AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

NOVEMBER 1950

CHIANG KAI-SHEK

PAGE 47

25c

PAUL G. CLANCY, Editor

NEW PRICE!

COMMENCING

JANUARY, 1951

Due to increasing costs of production during and since World War II, we find we can no longer maintain our old prices and continue to give our friends the quality of material and service to which they have become accustomed.

NEW PRICE SCHEDULE

NEWSSTAND PRICE — 35c per copy

SUBSCRIPTIONS	U.S.A.	Foreign
1 Year (12 issues)	$3.00	$4.00
2 Years (24 issues)	$5.00	$6.00

IMPORTANT TO YOU!

Present or Past Subscribers and New Subscribers May Avail Themselves of the Present Rates by Mailing Their Subscriptions or Renewals Prior to

MIDNIGHT—DECEMBER 15, 1950

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please enter my.....year subscription ☐, renewal ☐, to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the.....issue. Enclosed is my check (money order) for $..... (Cash mailed at Sender's risk.)

	United States & Possessions	Canada, Foreign, Pan-America
1 year (12 issues)	$2.50	$3.00
2 years (24 issues)	$4.00	$5.00

(Please Print)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Vo

Pub
of
the
of
pro

PA
Edi

RO
Ass

"Oc
easi

A

A

M

IS

A

N

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 18, No. IX November, 1950

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordon.

•

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

CONTENTS

World Destiny Individualized, *Rona de Thyge* 3
Danger at Dutch Flat, *Marc Edmund Jones* 6
Modern Alchemy, *Frank Gaynor* 11
The Black Magician, Part II, *John Wilstach* 15
The Sidereal Zodiac, *Rupert Gleadow* 19
Arizona, 48th State, *Blanca Holmes* 22
Globe Trotting 'Round the Horoscope, Part VIII, *George H. Bailey* 24
Many Things 27

Apotelesapathy
Ascendants
Data
Horary
Important Notice
Leave It ——
Muchas Gracias
Mutual Admiration
War in Korea

POPULAR ASTROLOGY FEATURES

Aspectarian 69
Children's Department, *Stella Ann Morgan* 57
Day by Day, *Olive E. Reed* 49
Market in November, *Paul R. Peak* 42
Marriage Problems, *Rose Campbell Starr* 53
Personal Guides for the Twelve Signs 73

Weekly Guides and Daily Guides

Scorpio Yearly Guide, *Ann Cameron Flynn* 35
Tabulated Day Chart 34
Tomorrow's News, *Charles E. O. Carter* 45
Transits for November and New Moon Chart 67
Weather for November, *Francis J. Socey, Jr.* 61
When To Act, *Ann McMullin* 65

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyright 1950, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9 Entered as second class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879 Volume 18, Number IX, November, 1950. Single copies 25¢, 30¢ in Canada; subscription 12 months, $2.50. Canadian and foreign, $3.00. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions (or Book Purchases) must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts Printed in U. S.

Do you have a Rectified Birth Chart?

The Rectification of the Horoscope is the process of obtaining the true time of birth. This is necessary to secure the exact date of an event for a forecast and prediction. It eliminates errors — as a miscalculation of a few minutes will cause predictions to be off a few months or a year.

OUR STAFF OF ASTROLOGERS
IS COMPETENT AND EXPERIENCED
IN THE WORK OF RECTIFICATION

Write for Details
and
Necessary Data Required

PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT
American Astrology Magazine
STELLA ANN MORGAN
Director

Clancy Publications, Inc. 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

World Destiny Individualized

Harrison S. Brown

Rona de Thyge

THE rediscovery of the omnipotence of the atom in this twentieth century is no accident. It is world destiny as designed by the stars. And as they are the great planetary guardians of evolution, so certain men are appointed by them, the Performers of this evolutionary destiny. Of such of these is the 31-year-old Harrison S. Brown, Nuclear Physicist.

Young Dr. Brown's scientific accomplishments to date are astonishing. He is known in and beyond his field as "the citizen-scientist." He is the vice-Chairman of the Emergency Committee of the Atomic Scientists, the organization headed by Prof. Einstein. In February 1948, he won the prize of the American Association for the Advancement of Science for his paper on the secrets of the earth—*Elements in Meteorites and the Earth's Origin.* These high-sounding names and titles, though appearing to be out of the sphere of our daily lives, actually concern each of us, intimately, and collectively, as members of a one-world.

Astrologically, the most dramatic aspect of this man and his planets is the flame-like cleavage between the performer of world destiny and the private life of the man. The warm fallibility of the human heart and the majestic infallability of the Cosmic Design are poignantly met. It is a drama of deeds shrouded in danger and enforced secrecy. It is the reenactment of the mystery and wonder of the alchemists of old. And finally it is a vital study in star contrasts between personal life (karma) and impersonal world destiny.

Harrison Brown was born on September 26, 1917 at Sheridan, Wyoming. The hour is unknown although rectifying the

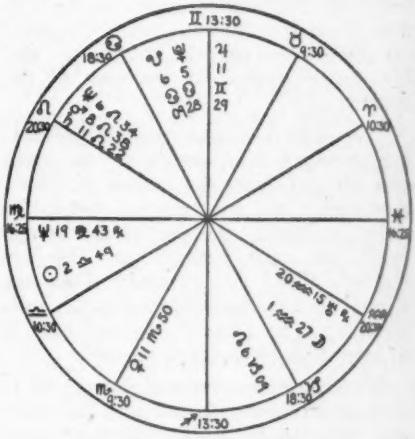


chart by events, the time points to 4:30 A.M. as here used. If you were to see his picture without knowing who he is, you'd think him an attractive young college student! So alive in his face, so quick his smile and mannerisms that it is hard to realize they screen a giant brain. He is typically Libran in appearance. His eyes are framed by the curved arch of the brow that suggests the artist, although his well-knit body suggests the Virgo influence at work.

He grew up in San Francisco and at 23 took his B.S. at the University of California. His Ph.D. came at Johns Hopkins in 1941 where he became a chemistry instructor that same year. In 1942, he was Research Associate in Chemistry at the University of Chicago, specializing in the thermal diffusion of gases, mass spectroscopy, and nuclear chemistry. In 1942, with the country's defense requirements increasing, Dr. Brown joined the Plutonium Project and the following year became Assistant Di-

rector of Chemistry at the now famous Clinton Laboratory at Oak Ridge.

It was during his Government service that young Brown, then but 26 years old, became aware of pre-Aquarian humanitarian forces in his nature. This manifested itself as soon as he was released from war-time emergency service in 1945, when he wrote a remarkable book for the layman. The title is an appeal from his heart: "Must Destruction be Our Destiny?" In this book, he puts forth the good and bad factors and possibilities in atomic energy development. Not content with this printed appeal to the layman, he went on a lecture tour throughout the country carrying the torch of reason. He struck straight at the core of the matter:

"We must find some means of protecting ourselves from ourselves," he wrote and pleaded from the lecture platform. Anda again, the pre-Aquarian spoke: "In order to abolish the use of the atomic bomb, we must abolish war—and this implies World Government." Then the scientist and the humanitarian blends realistically: "His (man's) greatest need is to learn how to live with himself . . .".

This constant reference and appeal to Man to accept responsibility is both curious and significant. Dr. Brown knows from personal experience what it is to battle the self. Already he has met the foe and carries Plato's banner on which is found the great command: "Know thyself!"

On closer inspection of this horoscope the next striking thing found is that Destiny has called each move in the man's private life. His personal will or desire was seldom consulted. "Circumstances" commanded and he had no choice but to obey. Thus is the greater duty to human progress ever bought by the sacrifice of personal will or preference. Such was the case with Washington, such was the case with Lincoln. And in a field totally different and yet oddly alike, such is the case with Harrison Brown.

It is probable from the Moon position that the young boy's mother was a powerful influence in his life, perhaps to a point of, psychologically, compelling him on in his studies. With Mercury rising in Virgo, the boy's mind was as quick as it was penetrating and Mercury in its own sign is ever at its best in chemistry and this was his early specialty.

The trine of the Moon to the Sun in the air (mental) sign of Aquarius and Libra respectively, further substantiates mental activities at the same time that it gives his personality charm and originality. And as these planets are in wide trine aspect to Jupiter on the Midheaven, Gemini, his work is raised out of the purely intellectual realms into the broader planes of philosophy and humanitarianism. His personality is also enhanced by a Jupiterian generosity of spirit. Indeed this grand trine is the great and much needed protection in his life.

Jupiter, the greater fortune, is also in wide trine to Uranus, the planetary ruler of the atomic and Aquarian age. It is interesting to observe that in over-all life influences, a wide trine, particularly of the major planets, appears to have a broader scope and force than a more exact aspect. It seems to lend the native a flexibility necessary to encompass the variety and changes attached to the greater and so less personal part of the native's destiny. With Brown, this Jupiter-Uranus aspect accounts for worldwide scientific service in the past, but more important, it promises tremendous things for the future.

The most potent point in this horoscope is, of course, the satellition in the dynamic sign of Leo. Neptune, the planet of the (psychologically) deep, the intuition; Mars, the planet of action and force; and Saturn, the Great Teacher and the Sustainer—all activated by the sun's rulership of Leo, further energizes this grouping. The force of this satellition cannot be over-emphasized. Their combination can be as explosive as the atom itself. First, the Mars-Neptune conjunction adds fire to the intuitive faculty. It is an old truism that all great scientific discoveries come in "a flash" of intuition. This is certainly true of Brown's work. Yet this same conjunction also exposes the native to danger and treachery at the same time that it drives him (Mars) to aspire to great heights of accomplishment (Neptune). Thus we see that he must ever be on guard against violence in his experimental laboratory work and against the treachery of men's jealousy and greed. He should certainly be protected against attack from foreign agents and

saboteurs. He must also guard himself against his own impulses that can be deep and fiery. Fortunately, Saturn is near by to lend wise, restraining influence. But at the same time, this Saturn forces him to submit to authority and academic custom.

Saturn in the fiery sign of Leo often appears to the native to be very limiting and hard to live with, but it gives the strength and persistence necessary to build toward worthy leadership (Leo). Saturn and Mars here also account for the superhuman hours and devotion to scientific labor for which Brown is already known. Not many young men are capable of so sacrificing their youth and health. More, the sacrifice includes the surrender of almost all personal attachment and consideration. But he is able to withstand the grueling grind because Neptune supplies the emotional urge to investigate and the glamor-lure toward the great mysteries of life.

But Neptune is in opposition to the Libra Moon and so we see that Dr. Brown is forced to cut his mystery-searching to the cloth of scientific opinion. And thus he frequently feels frustrated and hampered by others.

Saturn too, is in opposition to Uranus, so his endeavors and ambitions must be made to conform with academic ways and limitations. This Saturn, by imposing material limitations, has forced Brown to place his work under greater external authority—much against his will. The Leo satellition as a whole, indicates his work for and under the Government. In the service of his country (Saturn) Dr Brown was forced to obey security measures, etc., to confine his work to the atom bomb—a scientific objective which was and is personally distasteful to him, but which is necessary to his country's needs in time of war. As a scientist, it is still necessary for him to align himself with great institutions in order to have the facilities with which to work—laboratories, stock piles, etc. It is, however, very probable that Brown will some day, not too far away, head his own institution. The key to this is found in the constructive aspect of Saturn sextile Jupiter on the midheaven.

With Pluto in Cancer, Brown's difficulty has not been in securing support for his work, but rather to avoid being the bone among several dogs. He has more offers, commercial and academic, than he knows what to do with. And as he must be tactful to all, it is a heavy load. This burden is indicated by the conjunction of the South Node with Pluto. He is constantly confronted by this and that inducement. Yet his need is to keep clear of all unnecessary entanglements. Many a commercial firm would pay enormous sums to secure his services. Such an alliance would bind him to purely commercial aspects of science and thus prevent or, at best, hamper, universal research along the lines of his great interests—the adaptation of atomic energy to the constructive, daily uses and needs of mankind.

With Venus in Scorpio, trine Pluto in Cancer, it would be easy for this likable, attractive young genius to slip into a soft spot were it not for his integrity, the key to which is found in the North Node. The North Node in Capricorn (ruled by Saturn) bodes no compromise with anything less than the highest. It signifies the good destiny (karma) attained in the past which is potentially that of power and wisdom. This Capricorn position refers us back to Saturn in the chart, where we find that his present and future work is the fulfillment of the past by attaining leadership (Leo) in his chosen field.

Skill in Research

Venus in Scorpio gives young Brown his love of research, for Scorpio is a natural investigator, especially of the Unknown. Mercury in Virgo supplies the skill for his work and as this Mercury is also sextile to Venus, the combination is vital. The sextile of the Moon to Venus lends enchantment to the search as it does to the personality of the man. His friends, and certainly the opposite sex, find him a man of mysterious attraction (Venus in Scorpio) despite his often withdrawn, detached moods and ways of life (Moon in Aquarius).

As a Libran, Venus is his planetary ruler. It therefore has an over-all influence upon his life. And as this planet is exactly square to Saturn, this aspect sums up the destiny of the life—the sacrifice of all personal happiness to the greater glory and destiny of mankind. It is in this sacrifice that the great drama of the stars

(*Continued on page* 26)

Danger at Dutch Flat

A Four-Part Astrological Detective Story

Marc Edmund Jones

Grandon Trine didn't realize that he actually was running away from his bad aspects, and so only intensifying them.

PART ONE

"YOU know, Grandon, I'd just as soon entertain a Sphinx."

The man from New York was startled out of his quiet lassitude, and for a moment his narrow and aesthetic face was a blank, his heavy eyebrows accentuating a pallor which as yet had been little responsive to the strong Sierra sun. He drew up his long legs slowly, as if to gain a second or so for the mobilization of a smile. This at least was his more accustomed mask, if masks were to be worn among friends.

"You forget how carefully you briefed me, well within the first half hour of my arrival—let's see, almost three weeks ago." The astrologer laughed now. "Almost the first thing you told me was how you and a fellow-author with whom you shared a Greenwich Village apartment, some years ago, were careful never even to speak to each other when either was at the typewriter—"

Terry Porter was a double-Capricorn, with a mop of handsome hair that had been grey since his twenties, or when Grandon Trine had been the inquisitive little shaver next door on the fringes of Boston's Back Bay section. He had always dominated this often-abeyant but curiously close friendship. With his five cardinal planets, and cardinal angles, he had found newspaper work, and then the long years of adventure-story writing, a most congenial mode of self-expression.

"I'll be damned," he said, and grinned. "My invitation, to come out here when and if you wanted to write your book—well, it wasn't to make a factory out of my little dump—no smoking, no drinking, no parties—and no conversation. I wanted you to feel you could get off by yourself, if you had to, but I wasn't trying to turn you into a clam. And you haven't even unpacked your materials or moved so much as an ashtray on the desk I rigged up for you."

The astrologer studied his companion with a sudden and quizzical interest. They were about the last of the afternoon's gathering at the town swimming pool, the product of amateur but loving hands. Around them were the towering pines lining the single and steep street below the unguarded crossing of the Southern Pacific's main line east through Emigrant Gap, and the velvet carpet of the forest surrounded the water on all sides. Porter had his portable typewriter on one of the benches of rough planking, sitting at ease on a camp stool in shorts and a sport shirt of an exaggerated Hollywood design. Varying the monotony of work at home, he had been making great progress here, and his guest had been watching him for days now, idly, that is, when not off exploring the timbered slopes of the mountain, or over at Baxter's fussing with the seven-year-old Buick he had purchased for the trip West, or up at Nyack Lodge for the drink which seemed less an end in itself than the chance for long, solitary, and silent contemplation of the gargantuan vista down the valley of the Bear River on the one side and the American River on the other.

Apparently this species of companionship had upset the older of the two men. With quick disgust he pulled the sheet of paper from the machine, crumpling it. "This is getting putrid! I'm going to have to do at least fifty pages over—"

"If I'm bothering you, I can go hole in with Billy Niggins at Santa Barbara."

"Be yourself, will you!"

"I'm trying to do just that, be the astrologer. Today transiting Mars is exactly opposed to my Neptune and your Saturn—"

"I thought you were off the astrology," Porter interrupted. "That's one of the things worrying me all morning. In fact, you've been under my skin for better than a week."

"Are you bothered because I'm not getting to work on my book? It's going to take me a little time to get in the feeling of it."

"You're taking it out of your experience, aren't you? What's hard about starting that? Begin where you began, yourself back in the twenties. Get intimate, and share confidences. The public'll love it."

"That's not the idea. This new analytical astrology is a far cry from the old-time fortune-telling—"

"Look, Grandon! I might as well tell you what's been stewing around in my mind, getting me out of the swing of my story. I want to know your real reason for closing your New York studio, selling off everything, packing up and storing your records so it'll be a doggone expensive job to get at them? You had a fine practice, an international reputation—why so drastic?"

"I told you. When I begin to bring physical danger to someone who works for me, then it's time to get drastic, isn't it? Mary Belle Custer is still in the sanitarium. The murder of her sister—"

"It wouldn't have happened if she had come clean with you. It wasn't your fault that the girl you'd never heard of was there in the room when you were setting your trap for that psychopath."

"It was on my account, and enough is enough, especially now."

"Why especially now?"

"That's what should have been foresight, not hindsight. It's what I've got to get off my conscience somehow, if ever I'm going to get down to the book. And I've been trying to write that for ten years—so I'm going to do it, if I really have to bury myself."

"You certainly are lucid! I never thought I was curious, but you've got me to the point where, if I were my daughter, I'd want to scream. Please, answer one question directly, will you? Just what is it that's on your conscience, besides the death of the little Custer trollop, that's led you to such drastic steps, and to carrying around such an air of profound mystery? As a favor, Grandon!"

"You mean you've been giving thought to that, Terry? Using good intellectual energy, needed for your Altiplano yarn?"

"As a favor, Grandon, please?"

"There's no mystery, and as a matter of fact I thought I told you. It's just the proposition of bad aspects. My progressed Sun, elevated in my tenth house, is moving from its square to radical Mars last year, on to another square, its next aspect, to radical Jupiter in 1952. My midheaven has a strong affliction by primary arc from my twelfth-house Uranus, and my progressed Moon had reached my midheaven almost to the day the murderer called on me, to give me his astrological data. What's more, the lunation of nine days before that was in my house of clients, in very close opposition to my rising Saturn. I should have seen how hard it would be for me not to make trouble for myself if I started anything at that time, and to bring plenty of trouble to others."

"You make yourself sound like a sort of Typhoid carrier!"

"Precisely. That's why the Custer youngster lost her life."

"But you headed off serious trouble for a lot of others, who might have been victims of that man's perfect crimes—"

"Nobody's blaming me but myself. Certainly Mary Belle is holding no grudge, and as usual the press made me out some sort of a hero, but that doesn't help. I bumbled because I didn't take proper account of my own aspects."

"You mean you would still have tried to break the case, and catch that would-be master criminal?"

"Of course. But I didn't have to be so cock-sure of myself."

"You're too darn sensitive. And I certainly don't think you're justified in giving up your practice, closing down your office."

Grandon Trine grinned, his self-recriminations somewhat eased as he had a chance to talk the matter out. "Are you afraid I'm going to starve to death, or something like that?"

"I'm afraid maybe you're counting too much on making money from a book, a technical one. I'm on the practical side. Where would you make as much and, by and large, do as much good?"

"Money's the least of it. Isn't that always true?"

"For people of good will like ourselves, maybe, but not for the world in general. Anyway, I got to worrying about you, and messed up my inspiration, so let's forget the clam stuff and have some fun." Porter closed his portable, replaced manuscript and papers in his briefcase, rose and stretched in such part of the sun as filtered on a lone slant through the great tracery of trees. "Go on, about a point you were making — or I guess you implied it. You could have worked along all right, under your bad aspects?"

"Of course! I should have taken them into account, that's all."

"Then why close up the office, burn all your bridges?"

"Because I'd lost my grip, let all perspective slip away from me. And with the moon by progression to the midheaven, maybe it was just as well to ease over into a new cycle, and get hold of myself in some new dimension, if only by writing my book."

"Then you're really quitting the practice of astrology?"

"Yes, that much is definite."

"But if you watched your step, you could continue?"

"Of course! Astrologers don't have to go out of business every time something's adverse. As a matter of fact there never are times wholly good, or completely unfavorable. The point is not the aspects so much as myself. I've gotten myself into a bad set. This set is what the aspects measure, when they call them bad, but I didn't have to get into that particular set. I just wasn't on the job. I slipped into the case of people who have to come to the professional astrologer, and be told what to do when conditions are adverse in order to avoid any unnecessary consequences."

"But you've been so cockeyed drastic!"

"You're missing the point, Terry. I was under good aspects of Mars, Venus, Mercury and Jupiter, and so I didn't suffer on the side of my personal interests, but when it came to the things for which we really live, honor and reputation in our relationships with others, under the lights and the midheaven, I just somehow lost my grip—"

"If someone should consult you—?"

"I'm not consultable. Mail won't find me. I made a settlement with Mary Belle to get her over the first difficult adjustment, and I've cut pretty clean, really. For once I'm not going to get diverted from the book."

Porter whistled slowly. "All that being so, I've pulled a boner."

Trine studied his expression. "What have you been up to, Terry? You mean there's something where you're counting on me to help? I'm not that drastic, you know! I brought along minimal astrological paraphernalia in case of an emergency."

"Maybe it isn't an emergency." The older man frowned. "It's a beautiful woman in distress, Grandon, real distress—"

"So-o! I guess I'm off for Santa Barbara, and Billy Niggins."

"Don't be like that. I don't have to tell you about her."

"If you don't spill out, I suppose you'll have trouble getting back into the swing of writing, and I'll have that on my conscience."

"Right! When Sheila dragged me over to Reno last night—"

"I could see you didn't want to go, and I was afraid I'd be dragged along." The astrologer laughed. "That daughter of yours surely leads you around by the nose. She'll be bossing my life too before I'm here another week or so. Why don't you marry her off again?"

"And cook my own meals as I used to do? You can't hire anybody in this country. It's either mobilize family or fend for yourself." A chuckle. "She would like to go down to San Francisco for the winter, and I'll send her down if you'll do the cooking. Want to make a deal?"

"No thanks! What mischief did you get into, over Nevada way?"

"We had a good time, a party down at Steamboat Springs. Sheila loves the radium waters there, and I feel like a new man. I always do."

"The mischief, Terry? To just what am I committed?"

"Well, they had taken over the whole place to celebrate the birthday of a Hollywood columnist, Leonora Armitage—inviting the little coterie of film-colony has-beens from which she thinks she can dig up another *Sunset Boulevard*—nobody ever explained who was bankrolling the occasion, but one of the dames with shekels is resident there just now."

"How on earth did you get in on it, and Sheila?"

"Well, I wrote movie scenarios once, in New York, for David Wark Griffith, when everything was just Biograph and anonymous, and Sheila was a baby in quite a few of the famous old ones—"

"But why the two of you at the Reno party?"

"Sheila! She married the ex of one of the old stars and somehow Maria, that's the former star, and Sheila, well, they got to be fond of each other, discussing their mutual experiences with the gentleman in question—it's somewhat complicated, but anyway Maria invited Sheila, and Sheila needed me for the drive back since she's afraid of these mountain roads at night, and I've always enjoyed chewing the fat with Maria, and Maria and I ended up in a corner after Maria had tried to drink the place out of liquor—"

"You told her I was here?"

"I didn't realize it was so shush-shush." A woeful expression. "You won't let me down, will you? She said she'd come over and have dinner with us. Look, Grandon, I've got the data for you, and she's very certain of the birth time, and very cagey about who gets to see it. But she was high, and trusting, and besides, she's in very real trouble."

Trine took the slip of paper. "Monterey? That's Mexico, spelled that way, isn't it?" As Porter nodded, he went on reading it aloud. "October 23, 1913—that's about Sheila's age, isn't it?—Nine-sixteen p.m. local mean time—that looks professional. Does she know any astrology?"

"I didn't ask her too many questions. She knew of you, was delighted she could consult you."

"Now isn't that nice!" As this drew no response, the astrologer chuckled good-naturedly. "Maria, and Mexican—none other than Maria Gomez, I suppose?"

"Didn't I tell you? You remember her of course?"

Who of all but the youngest fans would not. "Mexico's great contribution to the screen and to feminine temperament in general," Trine murmured. "Let's get down to the house and have a look at the lady's horoscope. If it appears she's facing real difficulty, I'll do what I can to help—but after this, you stick to story-writing."

They had come up the hill on foot in order to get in as much exercise as possible, and their somewhat precipitous progress downward was in necessary silence at first, thanks to the mountain's reverberation across the hill of the three-engined freight train bound upward for Donner summit. Soon they had descended into the former ghost town, passing the modest cottages on either side with autumn's remnants of banked flowers and every outer sign of that simplicity of living characterizing this bit of side slope in Bear Valley.

"How did you ever happen to settle here, Terry? It's mostly a vacation place now, isn't it?"

"At first there were very few of us who stayed the whole year. With my writing I didn't mind being out of touch, although it sometimes was for days at a time. I always had dreamed of coming back somewhere near my birthplace, even though I had no childhood recollections of the Bay area, or of this hydraulicking country which my Dad knew so well when he railroaded here."

"Did somebody tell you about Dutch Flat?"

"I broke down, out on the highway when they were first trying to get a decent auto road up the grade. The garage man at Gold Run drove me down into the darkness for what seemed forever, and I found myself upstairs in the hotel, a historic remnant of what was once quite an institution, in a room under the roof they couldn't use for the summer regulars. I fell in love with the place, the old diggings, the flumes of the Pacific Gas and Electric, and when I found I could buy a cottage for a song and settle down, well, I've been here ever since."

"I hope you haven't spoiled it, bringing a Mexican atomic bomb of temperament to fit in with my present set for grief—would you like real trouble at Dutch Flat?"

"Are you kidding?"

The astrologer didn't answer. At the house he took his reference materials from their neat place in the new leather bag he had purchased for them, and the figuring did not take long. He was quite oblivious of the interested party at his elbow until the wheel was complete and he had begun to study it.

"I guess we can count on some adventure," he said at length. "It's obvious that

the lady is all impulse, devoid of all drive or carry-through. She thinks only of herself, in whatever she does, and she belongs to that category of the feminine population spending most of its time jumping to conclusions. Furthermore, she has a positive genius for being at sixes and sevens within herself, making some decision or other only to regret it immediately afterwards, all of which spells trouble in any lexicon."

"Would you mind pausing a moment in your breathless sweep of delineation, and tell me how you arrive at such pat conclusions? You've never let me see you at work before, you know."

Grandon Trine grinned. "Be careful. You've taken the first step in getting infected with the virus of astrological fanaticism. It's fatal to any detachment from this art to ask just how anything is deduced from a chart. First thing you know, you'll want to start doing it yourself."

"I'll take my chances. By tomorrow I'll be back high in the Andes, forgetting all about everything but my own sweep of imagination."

"Okay, Terry. But remember, there's more to this than imagination." Trine waited, but the other had no further comment. "Going back to the all-impulse and no-drive verdict, notice how the planets tend to fall into a sort of hour-glass pattern, lying on its side, half of the ten clustered here at the left, around the ascendant, and half spread a little more widely but yet symmetrically embracing the descendant or seventh-house cusp in the same way? This horizontal line is the personal or self-impulse axis, and the vertical one, which has so little emphasis in this horoscope shows the orientation of things into society at large, that is, gives a measure of the carry-through capacity, the desire for completing things that can be shared with others rather than merely enjoyed by and for the self Since the Moon is in close conjunction with Neptune, and both are in very sharp square with the Sun, there is no clear unification of personality, and no clean flow of self in and through life, participating in any real fashion in general human history. With Mars rising we expect the native to be particularly impulsive, and with the sign Cancer on the ascendant we know there is apt to be an over-emphasized me-and-mine or totally self-indulging spirit. The three positive planets, other than Mars — that is, Jupiter, Sun and Uranus—are on the defensive side of our hour glass, whipping up the impulse by opposing it, especially Jupiter, which has a seven-degree or uncontrollable and over-personalizing opposition to Mars."

"Wouldn't you have known all this if you were acquainted with Maria Gomez in person, or had read enough about her?"

"Naturally. The purpose of the chart is to enable the skilled astrologer to supplement what information he may have. I was just filling in because you asked me to. What I remarked was apropos of the trouble I anticipated, not so much from her chart, since it wasn't calculated yet, but from my own adverse solar aspects and what I might expect to come to me, plus the many stories I've read about our temperamental Latin lady."

"Suppose she should turn out to have good aspects? Then where would your deductions be?"

The astrologer shrugged his shoulders. "This is an orderly universe, and so things always gravitate into each little special pocket of order. Until I break the cycle, which so far has had its culmination in the death of Mary Belle's sister, I know what to expect. It's just the same proposition as predicting the weather, or estimating the end result of any scientifically co-ordinated series of acts and decisions."

"Sounds fatalistic to me. That isn't the way you used to be."

"Is it fatalistic to know there are things in the universe on which you can count, and to realize that performance has its recognizable signatures and that, in general, it will produce quite according to promise?"

"The exceptions?"

"Average into the whole of non-exceptionality, sooner or later."

"And free will?"

"Is just man's capacity to make what use he chooses of the certainties which lie around him and which are inherent in his own nature. He can't turn gravity on or off, but he can walk, lie down, swim across a river or climb a tree. And if you're going to start getting captious, you can climb one too!"

(*Continued on Page* 68)

Modern Alchemy

Frank Gaynor

NOW when scare headlines in the daily press, sinister prophecies of well or less well informed radio commentators, and other self-styled authorities keep pounding it into our minds that "nuclear science is bound to bring about the destruction of the world," or at least that "the report of the explosion of the first atom bomb was the first sound of the death knell of human civilization" — now when it is considered fashionable to decry the nuclear scientist as the evil genius who has let loose a monster which is destined to devour not only its maker but also the innocent bystander, and to annihilate our whole planet to boot — it is time to speak up in the defense of this much maligned scapegoat, Nuclear Science.

Would you say that it would be better for mankind if electricity had never been invented, despite the many comforts it has given us, despite the many ways in which it has made our life more pleasant, just because electricity is used in certain states to execute criminals, or because a few careless individuals are killed by disregarding safety instructions and touching a live high-tension wire?

Would you say that chloroform is an invention of the devil, despite the relief which it brings to many sufferers, just because it can be used for murder, too? Would you do away with all medicines, just because many a substance which heals, cures and brings relief when administered in the proper dose by a skilled hand will kill if taken in an overdose by the ignorant?

Or would you want to outlaw fire in all its forms and uses, forbidding its use even for cooking and for heating your home, just because fire has been known to destroy lives and property when getting out of control?

Of course you would not — because the blessings of electricity, of medicines, of fire, outweigh by far the evil that can be wrought by them or with them.

By the same token, you must not condemn nuclear science either if you find that its blessings outweigh the disasters of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

I come before you as the attorney for the defense of the Atom. I shall prove to you that the blessings it has given us have already outweighed its horrible record of carnage and destruction, and that the boon it promises us for the very near future — within our own lifetime — will dwarf these terrible memories into insignificance.

The Gifts of the Atom

What have we gained from the immense reservoir of energy in the atomic nucleus during the very few years while we have been learning how to tap it?

Very little. We are still at the first step of the long stairway that is expected to lead to the "Atomic Age." We have begun to harness the energy of the atomic nucleus — scientifically called *nuclear energy*, although popularity (and erroneously!) named "atomic power" — but in our characteristic human way we have put it mainly to use for destruction, in the form of the uranium-plutonium bomb, and are now planning to use it for destruction on a still larger scale, by the "hydrogen bomb." The effects of the uranium-plutonium bomb are well known, and I shall not discuss them here; I shall merely admit that it is a very efficient way of killing our fellowmen. The hydrogen bomb is still shrouded entirely in the clouds of military secrets, so I could not discuss it even if I wanted to. The constructive, peaceful uses of nuclear energy are still in the project or pilot-plant stage, but when they will be realities, they will make life on this planet better, more pleasant and more comfortable. But there is a by-product of nuclear energy which

is already here, already put to very worthy, practical and beneficial uses: Radioisotopes.

Radioisotopes

The radioisotopes are my evidence in defense of the atom and nuclear science. The knowledge gained through them, the benefits they have given mankind, outweigh Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

Before discussing the production and use of radioisotopes, we must first make clear what a radioisotope is. The simplest answer is, of course: A radioisotope is a radioactive isotope, and specifically an artificially produced source of radioactivity. This definition makes the matter clear to everybody who knows what we mean by "isotope" and "radioactivity" — but does everybody know it? Permit me to assume that there are some among you who require a brief explanation and to proceed to give one here.

As a basic step to the understanding of the theory of isotopes and radioactivity, let me describe the structure of the atom as it is known today.

Atomic Structure

An atom is that smallest part of a substance which cannot be further subdivided or resolved into more basic, simpler components by *chemical* means. Note the word *chemical*. It is very important. To the chemist, the atom is actually the smallest unit of matter, but not so to the physicist. The physicist recognizes the atom as a complex combination of a given number of protons, neutrons and electrons, and while he is inclined today to believe that these three are the ultimate fundamental building blocks of matter, he still cannot state so with a certainty.

This is not the only point where the points of view of the chemist and of the physicist differ. There are many more, and in this article I shall point out several of them.

Now let us get back to our atom.

Many theories of the atom and atomic structure have come and gone, been generally accepted and then discarded and superseded by newer, more modern, more up to date "atom models." (The atom is so inconceivably tiny — its diameter can be measured in billionths of an inch only — that we can never expect to see it, and therefore must compose a schematic picture which will accommodate and explain as many theoretical and observational data as possible, and will offer a minimum of contradictions to later discoveries. This schematic picture is our "atom model," which is retained until it is contradicted by too many new discoveries or theories, and then it is replaced by a new one.)

The currently accepted picture is the *Bohr-Rutherford atom model*, which is a combination of the nuclear atom model of Rutherford, the theories of Niels Bohr, and of the quantum theory of Max Planck.

The Bohr-Rutherford Atom Model

I do not propose to give here a thorough discussion of this atom model or of the quantum theory. Volumes upon volumes have been written on both subjects, and the theory is extremely involved. Since we will use this atom model merely as a stepping stone to the discussion of radioactivity and radioisotopes, a very brief and very sketchy summary of the subject will suffice.

The quantum theory, formulated by Max Planck in the first year of our century, states that radiant energy (be it visible light, heat, radioactivity, x-rays, or any other form of electromagnetic radiation) is emitted not in a continuous stream, but in the form of individual, separate packets or particles of energy. To use a crude analogy, radiant energy is not emitted in a continuous, coherent stream, like water is squirted forth from a garden hose, but the way a machine gun spits forth its bullets; there is a hardly perceptible pause between the emergence of the individual bullets, but their effect on the target is that of an uninterrupted stream. Reduce the size of the bullets and the length of the time interval between their emergence by hundreds of billions, and you have the picture of the emission of radiant energy.

Rutherford's nuclear atom theory postulated an atom consisting of a central nucleus with a number of electrons circling about it. This is the picture which Niels Bohr combined with the quantum theory to form our current atom model and to explain the emission of radiations by the behavior of the electrons in their orbits.

A Miniature Solar System

You are all familiar with the comparison of an atom to a solar system, with

the nucleus in the center like a sun, and the electrons revolving about it like planets. For this reason, they are called *planetary* or *orbital* electrons. Like planets, they have also a rotatory motion, called *spin*, about their own axis. The comparison of the atom to a solar system holds good as regards relative sizes and distances, too. The diameter of the nucleus shows roughly the same proportion to the diameter of the entire atom as the diameter of our Sol to the diameter of our solar system — roughly 1 to 10,000. This will give you a fair idea of the size of the atomic nucleus — its diameter is measurable in trillionths of an inch only, an order of size where the word "measurable" loses every meaning.

The space between the nucleus and the planetary electrons, and between the planetary electrons, is empty — the same vacuum or near vacuum which fills our solar system.

The Nucleus and the Nucleons

The nucleus is composed of *protons* and *neutrons*. These two types of nuclear particles, collectively called *nucleons*, are approximately equal in size and mass (the mass of a neutron is about .16% greater than that of a proton), but are different in a very important respect: The proton is electrically charged, while the neutron is uncharged, electrically neutral.

The number of protons and neutrons in the nucleus — in other words, just how many of the nucleons of a given nucleus are protons and how many of them are neutrons — is a rather involved matter, and we shall not enlarge upon it in this article. There is just one point we must note: At least one of the nucleons must be a proton, and (with the exception of the nucleus of the ordinary hydrogen atom, which is the simplest of all nuclei, consisting of nothing but one proton), at least one of the nucleons must be a neutron — and with the exception of one single stable nucleus (the helium isotope $_2He^3$), the number of neutrons in a stable nucleus can never be less, and in the great majority is greater, than the number of protons.

As mentioned above, neutrons are electrically neutral, and protons carry an electric charge — a *positive* charge. Since there is at least one proton — at least one positive electric charge — in every nucleus, the nucleus is always positively charged.

Why is it then that the atom as a whole is electrically neutral?

The answer lies in the planets of this miniature solar system, the planetary electrons.

The Electron

Electrons are *negatively* charged. Each electron carries one unit of negative charge; for this very reason, this unit of electric charge is called *electronic charge*. In every atom, the number of planetary electrons is equal to the number of protons in the nucleus. Now it so happens that the positive electric charge on each proton equals numerically one negative electronic charge; in other words, the positive charge of one proton and the negative charge of one electron cancel each other out. The number of positively charged nuclear protons and the number of negatively charged extranuclear electrons being always equal in every atom, the positive and negative charges cancel each other out, and the atom as a unit is always electrically neutral.

By the way, while the quantity of the electric charge on the electron equals numerically that on the proton, the masses (we speak of masses rather than weights) of these two types of particles are very different. The mass of an electron is roughly 1/1850 of the mass of a proton. It logically follows that practically all of the mass of an atom is concentrated in its nucleus, and the loss of one planetary electron, or even all of them will not produce any perceptible change in the mass or weight of the atom as a whole, but will effect the balance of electric charges in the atom. (For instance, an atom which has lost one of its planetary electrons is left with one positive charge in excess, and is called a *positive ion*. On the other hand, the loss of a proton will change not only the balance of electric charges but also the mass of the atom as a whole. The loss of a neutron does not affect the electric charge but does change the mass of the atom.

Atomic Number and Mass Number — The Periodic Table

As we have just seen, in order to be balanced electrically, every atom must contain exactly as many planetary electrons (negative electronic charges) as

there are protons (positive electronic charges) in its nucleus. This number of protons or electrons is called the *atomic number,* and is usually designated by the symbol Z. The total number of nucleons (all the protons plus all the neutrons) in the nucleus is called the *mass number* (symbol: A).

The chemical elements grouped in the order of increasing atomic numbers constitute the *periodic table* of the elements. The periodic table begins with hydrogen (atomic number $Z = 1$) and ends with curium (atomic number $Z = 96$), and each element in the table has an atomic number 1 higher than the element immediately preceding it.

Mass Defect and Binding Energy

The mass of every atomic nucleus as a whole is slightly less than the sum total of the masses of all the nucleons composing it. The whole is smaller than the sum of its parts!

It is as if we were packing a number of inflated rubber balloons in a box, and had to squeeze each balloon a tiny bit in order to fit them in the box. The nucleons lose a small fraction of their mass (a few percents) when they are "packed" together to compose a nucleus. This loss of mass in the whole nucleus is called *mass defect,* and the loss of mass per nucleon (the mass defect divided by the number of nucleons★) is referred to as *packing fraction.* The nuclei of the various elements show different values of mass defect and packing fraction.

I plead guilty to an inaccuracy in the previous paragraph: I said that the nucleons "lose" a small fraction of their mass. They do not lose their fraction of mass. Mass is never lost, just transformed. According to Einstein's principle of the equivalence of mass and energy, mass and energy are merely interchangeable aspects of the same thing. The mass deficit is not the mass lost, but the mass transformed into energy. In the terms of energy, the mass defect can be defined as the energy which it takes to combine the protons and neutrons in a nucleus, and is called *binding energy* — the energy which binds the nucleons together. Conversely, this is the energy which is released when a nucleus is "split," when the nucleons are set free. This is the energy which flattened Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and this is the energy which is called *nuclear energy* (misnamed "atomic energy"), and which we are trying to harness and put to practical use.

By the way, the amount of energy released by the disruption of atomic nuclei is so tremendous that it staggers human imagination. It is determined by Einstein's equation $E = mc^2$, i. e. the energy *(E)* equals the mass of the matter annihilated *(m)* multiplied by the square of the speed of light in centimeters per second *(c)*. The speed of light per second is 30 billion centimeters, and therefore the energy equals the mass multiplied by 30 billion times 30 billion! The energy equivalent of 1 gram (1/28 ounce) of helium, one of the lightest elements, amounts to about 200,000 kilowatthours!

Chemical Properties

The chemical properties of every element are determined by the number and arrangement (called "confirmation") of the planetary electrons in its atoms. This is an involved topic, on which I do not propose to dwell here. In order to proceed to our subject proper, isotopes in general and radioisotopes in particular, I mention only that the planetary electrons are arranged around the nucleus in certain definite orbits, called *electron shells.* Each shell can contain only a certain limited number of electrons; each shell may contain less than its allotted maximum number of electrons, but may not contain more, and additional electrons will start a new shell. The chemically active electrons — called *valence electrons* — are those in the outermost, *incomplete* shell. Those elements, of which the atoms contain completed shells only, are chemically inert, unable to enter into chemical combinations with other elements, or with each other, and hence are called *inert* elements. (Those are the noble gases neon, xenon, radon, etc.)

(To be concluded in December issue)

★ Customarily indicated multiplied by 10,000, so as to obtain a figure of a working order of magnitude.

★ ★ ★

"Every government degenerates when trusted to the rulers alone. If ever this country is brought under a single government (that is, the abolition of the States) it will be one of the most extensive corruption."

Thomas Jefferson

The Black Magician

A Tale of Dr. John Dee and Thomas Kelly

John Wilstach

PART II
(Continued from October Issue)

WHEN I awakened I lay in a half daze, eyes closed, thinking of what had happened at the place of the four corners, near the gibbet, and I could not help suspecting that I had witnessed, with whatever results, Black Magic,★ and an appeal to the Powers of Evil. There must be two ends; if you believe in God you must acknowledge that Satan exists, proud Lucifer ever at war with the angelic hosts. I had been told, also, that sulphur was used, as incense, in the Black Mass. This was all so unlike the Dr. John Dee that I had known and respected. In some manner he had come under the black shadow of Edward Kelly,★★ whose characteristics were strong, to be sure, but to me unnatural and repellant.

I thought, again, of Helen, and her passion of the night, and her over drinking, and the mockery in her eyes, and how her smile had changed, with something new in it, a lewdness of the lips, and how ribald phrases now tinkled in the air in a voice grown more husky. Perhaps the strange ritual of the night might account for all this, an emotionalism brought on by shock, causing a hectic after effect. I wanted to find excuses for my bride of only a few months. I thought of her changed fervidness, and her kisses, and I reached my hand across the bed to touch her. Then I reached further. Wide awake, now, I opened my eyes. Helen no longer was beside me.

Jumping from the great bed, half shrouded in hangings, I looked toward the other side. On a chair, before the candles were dowsed, Helen had thrown her clothes in wild disarray. Now these were gone, too. I dressed quickly and hurried downstairs. No one was about except one of the servants.

"Have you seen my wife, Lady Beaumont?" I asked.

"Yes, sirrah, she was down very early. Indeed she went to the servant's quarters and aroused a groom. She took him out to the stables."

"And there?"

"Montrot, it was, and he did not wish to obey her, but she gave him a savage clout in the mouth. She made him saddle her mount, and then fix a rope leading to your own, so that she might lead him. The groom said she mounted and rode away, leading the other horse. The man tried to ask her if any message be left behind. She replied, with these words: 'I am obeying my Master, and shall return after fulfilling his orders.' "

I gave the servant a coin. Since the others were not up I told him that I would pass along the news of my wife's leave-taking. Master, indeed, I thought, in anger — I am not the master in this proceeding. Helen had not changed back;

★ As a practioneer of the Black Art the expediant of bulliragging evil or doubtful spirits would be second nature to Edward Kelly.

Ritual Magic, by Professor E. M. Butler, Cambridge University Press, 1949.

"He could not be persuaded that good Angels would help us to any relief by money or treasure: affirming that it appertained to the wicked ones: seeing that they were the Lords of this World; and the kingdom of God was not of this world." Dr. John Dee, quoted in *A True and Faithful Relation of What Passed For Many Years Between Dr. John Dee and Some Spirits*, by M Casaubon, London, 1659.

★★The last modern magician, Aleister Crowley, died in 1947. He boasted that he performed the Black Mass at Cambridge, and even insisted he was a reincarnation of Edward Kelly. His volume, *Magick in Theory and Practice* was published in 1929. He edited a magazine on magic for some years, in England, called *The Equinox*. This fantastic writer, in a modern world, with his diabolic claims, caused more interest in this country than in his homeland.—*The Author*.

rather she was, in this action, more than ever a stranger to me, though in the body of the lovely Helen I had taken to wife.

We broke our fast, Dr. Dee, Edward Kelly, Count Laski, and myself, more than an hour later. The good doctor asked about Lady Beaumont, hoping that she was not abed through a sickness due to the swooning in the night.

"No, she has gone away on some errand, sent by her Master, so she told the groom. The question, to me, is just who is her Master? Her lord and husband, who knew nothing of her departure, or a new Master who has gained ascendancy? She was changed, after that swoon. What diabolic deed, of the spirit, perhaps, happened when Edward Kelly waved his magic sword, and muttered words to the evil outside the wall of life? I'd like to be told something of this."

Dr. Dee's eyes went to Edward Kelly's, and beseechingly.

"Your wife, Sir Beaument, may have ideas, and promptings, of her own," said Kelly, coldly, "and I never spoke to her after we left her last night. If your horoscope and hers met strangely in that midnight instant, ask Dr. Dee."

The old man fingered his beard. "That was in instant of suspension, of weakness, perhaps, but a time, too, when influences outside our own humanity could be called out of the void. What Edward Kelly summoned I know not; I but attempted to follow his supreme wizardry that will regenerate the world, and make Count Laski the new King of Poland, and lead us into a land of honey and plenty, where the lion shall lay down with the lamb."★

"Lend to me a horse and I shall follow my wife."

"I would not do that, Sir Beaumont, for you would lose her. She will return by tomorrow. She is under a spell, though I did not cast the spell. You must understand that when a wizard tries in accomplishment, calling on the powers beyond the veil, at times there is a result that is very surprising to him. The powers are tricky and capricious."

"Whatever they are, they are powers of evil, I believe. Something has changed my wife into a different creature."

"She will come to no harm," said Dr. Dee, "I can promise you that. A strange and disturbing period is on, but all indications are for long life and happiness together."

"Why not wait," suggested Count Laski, surprisingly. "If she does not return tomorrow I shall aid you in raising the countryside. Master Kelly says he is certain. He is trying to gain my aid to Dr. Dee and him to my country, for great experiments. He would lose all of my confidence did not your lovely wife return, unharmed."

I nodded. That was a shrewd way of judging affairs. But it rankled that when Helen had spoken of obeying the orders of her Master, she had not been naming me, obviously, since I had known nothing of her leaving — and why with the other led horse, too? She must, I thought, have had Edward Kelly in mind, even though I knew no secret words had been exchanged between them last night nor this morning.

If I insisted upon borrowing a mount, which direction would I go, saying: "Have you seen my runaway wife?" Filled with anger and resentment, I remained silent. I was dealing with matters of which I was in ignorance.

Had I known a little of magic rites I would have been aware that Edward Kelly had stayed, with the others, within the protection of the magic circle, also guarded by the five pointed pentacles.★ With this knowledge I would have been keenly aware, and wondered for what reason Helen and I had been left, standing, *outside,* with no guard against whatever might be summoned through from the outside, and that this must have been done by guile and intention.

★It is evident, throughout, that Dr. John Dee, so honest himself, was a dupe of that black angel, Edward Kelly, who was to ruin his life. He could not have known Kelly's past. His own seeking to look and find wisdom in the magic mirror had nothing evil in it. He could not have known a time, in Lancaster, when Kelly had a corpse dug up, at midnight, and made him "by incantations," or rather some evil spirit, through his organs, "to speak and make predictions." Kelly was arrested for forging title deeds, and for heresy, and got off very easily through being pilloried and having both ears cropped, a mutilation he thereafter hid, until his death by wearing his black helmet. However, Kelly fooled and dazzled great nobles, men of the world, until he over-played his hand.—*The Author*

★The pentacle, also called a pentagram, was engraved on the doorsteps of magicians to stop evil spirits from entering. It had powers for evil, and good, and a chapter would be written on the five pointed figure, found on Greek coins, used as a symbol of mystery, and it was also used by the Gnostics. In conjuration Faust was supposed to have seen the pentacle—the sign of the Microcosm.—*The Author.*

One magician might have contradicted another★ on this matter, since the highest wisdom of the Cabala had never been trusted to print, but passed on from one adept to another adept, when he graduated from a disciple; but that we had been left in danger was very clearly for a purpose.

Methinks, as events stood, there was nothing for me to do but await my wife's return, and then take her back to London. Ever since the swoon she had seemed a different woman, reckless where previously she had been reliable; a heavy wine drinker, compared to my former wife, who never had over-indulged; a free talker instead of chary with bawdy words; and a creature of impulse and passion, quite overwhelming me with her emotional demands. There must be an answer to all this, and when she returned, from whatever strange mission, I might find the answer.

That morning Edward Kelly invited us into his laboratory, a little annex, or wing, built at the back of the main house, with a tall individual chimney. I never have known what was mixed in the retorts, and put to high flames, in the furnace, but the black smoke that floated over the countryside had a peculiar odor, and had the effect of getting into people's lungs and making them cough. The mixtures were, of course, the efforts of an alchemist,★★ with complex distillation, and fire, to transmute base metals, with the aid of mercury, into gold: yet gold itself was used, as if an effort were made to increase the amount put in, or have it grow as an influence. The imagination is so mixed with a hundred steps of fact that are taken the hearer becomes dizzy and confused.

★In *An Encyclopaedia of Occultism* by Lewis Spence, London, 1920, there is a most confusing explanation, under the heading of *Magical Diagrams* that I think more imaginative than possibly factual, since explanations do not balance, one with another. Few scholars have book-studied magic. One widely read, *Magic White And Black* by Dr. Franz Hartmann, so fears Black Magic that it goes into the subject falteringly. Half of the volume or more is inflated, windy nonsense. There were great magicians, and let us admit it, for evil as well as good.—*The Author.*

★★In a book called *The Alchemists, Founders of Modern Chemistry,* by F. Sherwood Taylor, N. Y., 1949 the author says that the alchemists "invented the fundamentals of laboratory technic, the backbone of modern chemistry," and were mostly honest and well-meaning investigators. He traces their history from Alexandria around 300 B.C. when they were strongly influenced by theories of Aristotle. The author is Curator of the History of Science in Oxford, England. He explains the philosophy behind the experiments. This scholary work would surprise those who haven't taken alchemists as pioneer scientists.—*The Author.*

The room was not large, and very hot, and filled with fumes, and I quickly retreated before a long and complicated explanation, from Kelly, of what he had accomplished, and the goal in sight.

I walked out in the garden, watched the gray and blue smoke arise and float northward, to finally settle and make the natives cough, and curse the wizard of Mortlake. I veritably believe that the warlock smoke was one cause of the country folk to gather, after Dr. Dee and Kelly left for Cracow; they burst into the red house, seized a number of his books, and burnt them in the roadway. Many were very rare, of ancient history and religion, as well as Latin and Greek volumes, some in originals, on astrology.★

There was another cause, however, that followed the return of my wife, and that not until the following night, in a manner that I must explain. We were seated in Dr. Dee's library. I was restless, angry. I had decided, in the morning, to return to my London home. I would send back Count Albert Laski's mount. Just then a servant came in, bent over Edward Kelly's shoulder, and showed him a slip of paper. Without excusing himself he gathered his black cloak about him and hurried out.

In half an hour he returned, leading Helen, flushed and smiling, and seemingly quite at ease.

"You might look to the mounts, Sir James, they may be tired, and the groom not to be trusted this late."

"And you, Helen, where did you run away to without a word to me?"

"I shall explain, in privacy."

Her lips made a curve of jest at my bewilderment.

This was no time for hot anger. I strode by her, smelling some new perfume that I had not bought for her. The silken scarf about her shoulders was also an addition to any wardrobe I had known. Her bold eyes followed me, with that brazenness that makes a man smaller in his own regard.

I hurried out to the stable. One horse, my own, was tired, to be sure, but the flanks of the other were chafed as if heavy weight, in a double bag, had rubbed

★From the time of the burning of the greatest library then in the world, at Alexandria, by the Turks, to the Nazi burning of modern books, the stupid have hated what they didn't understand, and sought for destruction of wisdom they feared, preferring ignorance. —*The Author.*

the skin in journey. Then I found spurs had been used, in a cruel way, on my own prize animal. Helen owned no spurs. There was no trace of any bag, or bags, and the groom refused to answer when I asked what had been unloaded from the second horse?

Edward Kelly had been summoned by her, upon her arrival. He had gone out, quietly, with no explanation. It had taken him half an hour to return. What more likely that she had gone on some important errand for him? That she must be his slave, somehow, I reckoned, as a result of the magic ritual, mad as that might seem. There was nothing lover-like in the connection. Then what had Helen brought back?

I helped the groom to rub down, water, feed the horses, and find good stalls for them. Then I sauntered back toward the house, but turned the corner quickly and started to the back. I remembered the laboratory had a little low window, for the fumes would kill anyone without fresh air. I found that window, of little panes, swung on pivots, and outward. I opened it and went inside, head and shoulders first, almost sprawling upon the floor. I always carried a flint and steel face to light candles. Finding a candle almost guttered I managed to start the wick, and look about by the weak little illumination.

Over in one corner I saw some old bags that seemed to bulge. I walked over, discovered that the rope around the top of one had frayed loose. I dipped in and brought out clinking angels,* with the heads of departed monarchs. These I thrust into the pocket of my doublet.

I knew that those bags had not been there that morning. I couldn't estimate the small fortune in those bags — but the coins had not come from the goldsmith, in London, who kept my store of gold as it came from the estates; the fact was I had been extravagant and owed him money. But I felt my suspicion of adding one and one led to Helen having brought that gold to Dr. Dee.

Blowing out the candle I let myself out of the window and went back to the front of the house, and returned to the library Helen had called for wine, and was drinking thirstily from a big goblet. When she finished the last drop I tried to hustle her off to bed, saying in a sarcastic voice that she must be tired.

"You mean you are eager, my gallant?"

She picked up the bottle, half filled, by the neck, and sauntered out, with a sensuous sway of the hips. I followed, and I would wager the back of my neck was red.

I followed her into our bed chamber. Locking the door I pocketed the key. Then I took one of the golden angels and tossed it into the air, caught it on my open palm. I went over to one of the candles the servant had left lighted.

"Ah, old King Henry VII. I wonder where this coin has been all the time?"

"How would I know? Come, lover, to my arms."

"And drug my senses? Not tonight, my darling, if you are my darling. I want to know why you left, without a decent word, fled with the horses, and return with no explanation — save, perhaps, two bags of golden angels that you brought for Edward Kelly."

"Where would I get them? Why would I do that? Am I his slave?"

"I wonder on all three points, and also if I am in the presence of the Helen Carton I married. You are, now, very much unlike."

"These are all dreams, and you can prove nothing. I am possessed of the same body, and a lovely one, in any case, and you did not doubt that, last night."

"I have a lot of doubts tonight," I said, slowly, and then I unlocked the door, walked out, and locked it behind me. I would sleep downstairs on a couch. I felt that if I slept with that woman up in my chamber I would, the second night, be untrue to the girl I had married — but who would believe my strange fancy, that Helen's body had become "possessed," during the magic rite, at the instant she swooned, and that her spirit had been driven out, and her being had been conquered by a ruthless earth bound spirit?

And that this was what Edward Kelly had sought, with his incantation and spell over Helen, so that he could summon, into her body, a wicked feminine spirit, to be his slave. This spirit, watching human affairs, and with the worst of lusts, must

(*Continued on Page 26*)

*Angels, as they were called, were British gold coins minted from the time of Edward IV to that of Charles I. The name angels was given them because the coins bore the picture, on one side, of the Archangel Michael, piercing the Dragon with his sword.
—*The Author.*

The Sidereal Zodiac

Advantages and Disadvantages

Rupert Gleadow, M.A. (Oxon)

IN my preceding articles I have shown that the original zodiac, in terms of which astrology was developed, was rather naturally measured, not from an invisible moving point like our modern zodiac, but from a fixed star. To the modern bookish astrologer who has all his measurements served up to him in an ephemeris this may possibly seem odd; but to anyone who looks at the sky and is accustomed to make his measurements for himself, be he an ancient Phoenician sailor or a modern patrol in the Sahara, the only possible starting-point is something which he can see—in other words, a star.

The zodiac, then, as originally devised, was measured from the fixed stars Spica, Antares, Regulus and Aldebaràn. And it may be that this original zodiac will even now give us better results. At any rate it is only natural to wish to experiment with it, and I intend therefore to point out some of the differences between it and the ordinary zodiac.

The modern zodiac as commonly used is a tropical zodiac, that is to say, it is measured from the tropical and equinoctial points; Cancer is a name given to the first 30 degrees after the summer solstice, instead of the summer solstice falling in so-many degrees of Cancer. The fiducial or measuring-point of this zodiac is the vernal equinox, which is by definition always on the equator; and this is very convenient because it means that each degree of this zodiac remains always at a fixed distance from the equator, and therefore all tables of houses for it will remain valid indefinitely so long as the obliquity of the ecliptic does not sensibly change.

On the other hand in this zodiac the fixed stars, as they are called, move forward at the rate of 50″ per annum, and accordingly the Scorpion's Heart is now put down at 8° of Sagittarius, and the Bull's Eye at 8° of the Twins. For this reason the tropical zodiac has also been called the moving zodiac, because in it the fixed stars move.

The zodiac of the ancients was a sidereal zodiac, that is to say, it was based on the apparent revolutions of the fixed stars (ignoring "proper motion") and accordingly in it the fixed stars are fixed. For that reason it has also been called the fixed zodiac. But correspondingly it has the disadvantage that its fiducials, which can be easily seen on any starry night, do not remain at a fixed distance from the equator; and consequently the right ascension and declination of each degree is always gradually changing, and a table of houses does not remain valid very long. In fact in the sidereal zodiac a table of houses must be calculated for some definite year, and it will then be correct to within thirty seconds for 36 years before or after. Tables of houses for the sidereal zodiac are usually calculated for 1940 because at that date the difference between the sidereal and tropical zodiacs was exactly 24 degrees; but these tables can quite well be used for 1840 by adding 1°23′ to the readings.

It not infrequently happens, however, that the experimenter is without a sidereal table of houses for the latitude he requires. In that case he simply looks up the cusps in the ordinary tropical table of houses and then makes a correction according to the date. The correction for January 1, 1950, for instance, is —24° 8′ 36″; and this is usually applied by adding its arithmetical complement (30° —24 8′ 36″ = 5° 51′ 24″) and then deducting a whole sign. Should the midheaven, for example, fall in 18° 53′

Gemini of the tropical zodiac (TZ) by adding 5° 51′ and subtracting a sign we find it in 24° 44′ Taurus of the sideral zodiac (SZ). Thus a whole horoscope can be easily converted by putting each planet and cusp into the preceding sign and then increasing its longitude by whatever the amount may be for the year in question; but so long as the difference between the two zodiacs is 24 degrees, planets and cusps in the last 6 degrees of any sign will remain in the same sign.

Next, it is advisable to remember that solar and lunar returns will always occur *later* in the sidereal zodiac. The reason for this is that in the tropical zodiac the fiducial is moving backwards at the rate of 50″ per year, while the planets are moving forward; the two will therefore meet sooner than they would if they had a fiducial which remained in the same place. This backward movement is known as the Precession of the Equinoxes.

The amount of difference in time between a solar return in the tropical and one in the sidereal zodiac is approximately 20 minutes for every year of the native's age; for it takes the sun about 20 minutes to go 50″ of arc, and the distance to be made up increases by 50″ per year. At the age of eighteen, therefore, the difference in time between the two revolutions will be about 6 hours; at the age of 36 it will be about 12 hours; and at the age of 72 a whole day. The Moon, however, moves about 13 times as fast as the Sun, and therefore the differences in time will be much less; at the age of 18 the difference between the sidereal and tropical lunar returns will be about half an hour, at 36 about 1 hour, and at 72 about 2 hours. This means that throughout adult life the angular planets in the two charts will be different.

Timing of Planets

But solar and lunar returns are not the only phenomena which differ between the two zodiacs. There is also a perceptible difference in the timing of the slower transits. To give an example, the present Duke of Windsor was born with Jupiter in 18.23 Gemini tropical, and on the date of his abdication Neptune was transiting in square to his natal Jupiter in 18.56 Virgo tropical, the Sun being on the final afternoon in 18° 30′ Sagittarius. In the sidereal zodiac, however, the natal Jupiter was in 25.01 Taurus, and the transiting Neptune in 24.59 Leo, only 2 minutes of arc from the perfect square and therefore measuring much more closely to the date.

The two zodiacs coincided in A.D. 213, that being the year when the equinox precessed back to the beginning of the ancient constellation Aries; and the marking-stars of the ancients then had the same longitude in both zodiacs. The difference between the two zodiacs has of course been growing ever since, and amounted to exactly 23 degrees in 1868, and exactly 24 degrees in 1940. This means that all persons having their Sun, Moon or Ascendant in the first 23 or 24 degrees of a sign of the Tropical Zodiac have them in the preceding constellation of the sidereal zodiac. At first, of course, this seems intolerable to most of us, because we wildly assume that the sidereal Leo has just the same characteristics as the tropical Leo, and we say to ourselves: "I have always been Virgo, I cannot suddenly become Leo." But this line of argument is what is known as the Homonymous Fallacy. It consists in assuming that two things which bear the same name must also have the same nature—in other words, that the sidereal Leo must have the same characteristics as the tropical Leo. This assumption is quite unjustified. The characters of the tropical signs have been derived very largely from experience, and there is no excuse for trying to glue them on to the constellations. In a future article I shall discuss what the ancient writers have to say about character and the constellations; and it will be seen that the characters of the constellations are not at all the same as those of the signs.

If we observe the sky at night we can see the sidereal zodiac above us. It is true that the constellations do not all look equally large, although the astrologers of old made all twelve of them 30 degrees in length. None the less in terms of the sidereal zodiac the Bull's eye and horns are in the Bull and not, as the tropical zodiac makes out, in the Twins; and a planet seen between the claws of the Scorpion is actually in Scorpio instead of being labelled "Sagittarius." By this method one can actually see the Moon's sign-position instead of having to work it out from an ephemeris.

Ptolemy

The man chiefly responsible for abandoning the original zodiac was Claudius Ptolemy; and we should never guess his reasons, so it is fortunate that he gives them. To begin with, he maintains that childhood exceeds in moisture, youth in heat, maturity in dryness, and old age in cold; and since this is analogous to the four seasons of spring, summer, autumn and winter, it therefore follows that the zodiac must begin with the beginning of spring. But this is no more than an agreeable comparison; it cannot be taken as a serious argument, more especially since it does not work out; for if spring really exceeds in moisture, it must follow that Aries is the most moist of all the signs. But Ptolemy ignores this point, and calls Aries hot and dry!

After this frankly egregious beginning his reason for measuring the signs from the actual solstices and equinoxes is even more problematic. We find it in Book I of the Tetrabiblos, chapters 11 and 22. In one place he says of the signs that "their more general temperaments are each analogous to the seasons that take place in them," and in the other "their natures, powers, and familiarities take their cause from the solsticial and equinoctial starting-places, *and from no other source*" (Robbins' translation, my italics).

This can only mean that the character of Aries is derived simply and solely from the fact that it immediately follows the vernal equinox, and that the figure of the Ram, the rulership of Mars, and the attribution to cardinal fire, are mere descriptions having no influence at all on the actual nature of the sign. In a similar way the character of Taurus must depend solely on the fact that it lies half way between the vernal equinox and the summer solstice.

Frankly, these are not arguments which anyone can now take seriously. In fact nobody does take them seriously. If we believe in the tropical zodiac we do so on the basis of our own experience and not because of what Ptolemy said. But the fact is that, as we now see, Ptolemy, who launched the tropical zodiac, did so for reasons which we can only consider totally inadequate, namely because a nice tidy scheme appealed to his nice tidy mind. If we have minds like Ptolemy we shall probably want to stick to the tropical zodiac; but, if we do, let us remember how shaky are its foundations both historically and theoretically. It may have worked well for some time, but who knows if the original zodiac may not work better?

Another difference between the two zodiacs is in the attribution of three signs to each of the four elements. This piece of schematism was just the sort of thing that appealed to Ptolemy; but before his time the attributions were different and rather uncertain. They were based on what one can only call a principle of common sense, according to which the Crab, the Sea-Goat's tail, the Waterman, and the Fishes, were all signs of water, Leo was fiery as being the sign of the Sun, Virgo was airy on account of her wings, and earth included such terrestrial creatures as the Ram, the Bull, the Scorpion, the equine half of Sagittarius, and the terrestrial foreparts of the Goat. Regarding Gemini, Libra, and the rest of Sagittarius there seems to have been some doubt.

It will be seen, therefore, that the original zodiac of the ancients differed from the modern zodiac in three ways: first, it was measured from the stars instead of the tropics, and so its tables of houses do not remain constant; secondly, although the rulerships and exaltations are the same, the natures of the constellations are not the same as those of the signs of the same name, and their influence on character and temperament is different; and thirdly, the predictive methods are different, the revolutions of Sun and Moon occurring later and being more expressive, and the slower transits being slightly affected. Finally, if anyone wishes to experiment with this zodiac, tables for doing so have been published by the American Federation of Astrologers in its Sidereal Ephemeris for 1950, and there is also a very useful book called *Zodiacs Old and New*, by Cyril Fagan, recently issued by Llewellyn George.

★ ★ ★

"But the highest of all learning is the knowledge of the stars. To trace their course is to untangle the threads of the mystery of life from beginning to end. If we could follow them perfectly, nothing would be hidden from us."

Henry Van Dyke

★ ★ ★

Arizona—

The 48th State

Blanca Holmes

ARIZONA, our 48th state, was admitted to the Union February 14, 1912. One of the fastest growing, and popular states, it is in the south-west part of the U. S., bounded on the north by Utah and Nevada, to the east by New Mexico, on the south by Mexico, in the west by Nevada and California. It ranks fifth among the states in area.

Topographically the state is made up of two sections—plateaus in the north and mountains in the south.

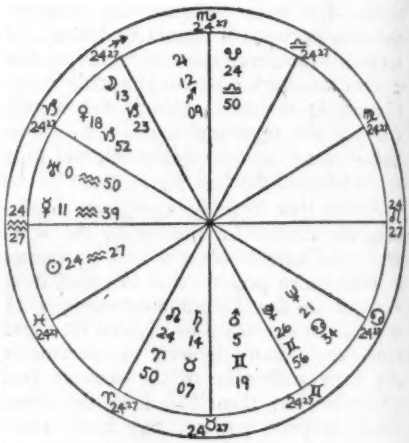
Four planets, including the ruler, are in the air signs—climatically the state is entirely within the arid region, but, because of differences in altitude, there is a wide range in temperature and precipitation.

Phoenix, the capital, plays host to more and more distinguised visitors every winter.

Saturn, in the earth sign, Taurus, is placed in the 3rd, trine Moon and Venus, square Mercury, sextile Neptune The state is rich in minerals, and mining is of primary importance Arizona is the leading copper-producing state, also producing gold, silver, lead and zinc.

Neptune (exalted) is the only planet in water. Through irrigation vast areas of arid and semi-arid lands, at one time utterly useless, have been made exceedingly productive. So the valley lands of Arizona are now extremely fertile, and under favorable conditions enormous yields per acre of wheat, potatoes etc. are possible. Mars rules most of the 9th house—but is placed in the 4th. Cotton has become an important crop and is shipped out of the state as well as a great amount of food products.

The mountain sides and mesas afford excellent livestock pasture. The citrus fruit industry is of increasing importance. Other crops include: corn, barley, oats,



hay, beans, sweet-potatoes, apples, peaches, pears and grapes. Since Jupiter rules the major part of the 10th house, and is also placed in the 10th Arizona seems wealthy in many respects.

The ruler of the chart, Uranus, is in its own sign, in the 12th, trine Mars in the 4th. Among scenic attractions is the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, 9 wonders of the world, 200 miles long, from 8 to 10 miles wide, and about 5,000 feet deep.

Another attraction is the Roosevelt Dam, one of the greatest in the world (all sounds like the reflex of Leo)—which supplies irrigation to the Salt River Valley.

Throughout the state are the numerous structures of archeological interest, including Casa Grande, the main building of a large group of structures in which the Indians lived. The night-time ruler of Aquarius—Saturn—is in the 3rd, ruling the 12th. There are also cliff dwellings in the Navajo Indian Reservation. Other points of interest are Montezuma Castle

on Beaver Creek, Canyon de Chelly, the petrified forest, the last a great tourist attraction.

With Jupiter, planet of religion, in the 10th—a house connected with the parents, heredity, etc.—probably the first white men to enter Arizona were Juan de la Asuncion and Pedro Nadal, two friars, who reached there about 1538.

Fray Marcos of Niza and his negro companion, Estevanico, crossed the southeast part of the state in 1539.

In 1629 the Franciscans established the first mission among the Hopi Indians, lasting until 1680, when the Pueblo Indians killed the missionaries.

In 1687 the Jesuits visited the country and about 1699 established the mission of San Xavier del Bac and that of Guevavi in 1732.

In 1752 a presidio was established at Tubas, but in 1776 it was moved to San Augustin de Tucson, the site of the present city of Tucson.

The Jesuits, expelled in 1767, were succeeded by the Franciscans, who rehabilitated the missions and continued explorations. So this state has certainly had a religious background.

When New Mexico was conquered by Gen. W. Kearney, in 1846, Arizona formed part of that territory. By the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo in 1848, Mexico ceded the section north of the Gila River to the U. S.

This is an up and coming progressive state, more livable now, due to air-conditioning in the summers. Have you thought of this locality as a possible place for your home? Let us investigate. Whose planets fit in Arizona in the correct positions, and what groups are not suited for this spot?

First, Arizona is listed as one of the 10 best states for a lady to meet a husband. Phoenix is listed in 7th place, as one of the 10 best cities—for those women who feel marriage is necessary for a happy future.

If you celebrate your birthday between February 5th and 22nd, there is no doubt that Arizona will have a strong appeal for you. With the informal mode of living, you could incline to grow away from your strong mental trends, become interested in physical exercise, sports, and the outdoors.

Your likes and dislikes are strong. You are obvious when you care for another, and irrespective of good rearing, are often too abrupt in manner and in showing dislike for a person. You do not appear demonstratively affectionate, but once you let the barriers down you can prove surprisingly emotional. Your work has a touch of precision about it, and you will continually astonish others with a remarkable memory, always for the things which count. Inventive in many ways, you would be a good worker in clubs, groups, lodges, any fraternal organizations. In Arizona's locality you shine.

Fate could bring you to Arizona should you have been born between April 27th and May 13th. Here, you would work hard, make money through food, land property, or saving—almost hoarding would be a natural trend. However, in the end, your health might pay the price. The inclination to put money, possessions before all else, could shorten your life. A romantic attachment to a relative might prove embarassing and at the same time expensive. Avoid alcoholic stimulants, choose companions carefully.

If your friends call out "Happy Birthday" to you between July 6th and 22nd your love-affairs in this state may prove disappointing, deceptive, or delayed. Do not be mislead from the normal in regard to sex and emotions.

A possible problem with children or a disagreement or misunderstanding with the parent of the opposite sex, might also arise.

If you were born between Nov. 27th and Dec. 13th this is YOUR state. Here your radical Sun falls in the 10th house, house of profession, right under the expansive ray of the state's Jupiter. Politics, law, some prominent position, perhaps in medicine could be your lot.

You are a self-reliant person, not too much influenced by others. You show much activity, amounting at times to restlessness.

You could arrive in Arizona, because you are quick to see and always ready to grasp any opening, opportunity, or advantage.

An outdoor occupation might also appeal to you, even if it meant less money. Avoid irritation due to delays. Things will never move as fast as you wish.

(*Continued on Page 66*)

Globe-Trotting 'Round the Horoscope

George H. Bailey

PART VIII

PRECISION WITHOUT PAIN

IT is perhaps unfortunate for the general advancement of astrology as an art that mathematics should be such a necessary adjunct, for undoubtedly they deter many would-be astrologers from tackling the subject seriously, besides proving a bug-bear to quite a lot of students, despite the assistance obtainable from modern ephemerides and tables. However, the fact remains that so far as astrology is concerned, mathematics is a necessary evil, and it therefore behooves all exponents of astrology, whether teachers or writers of text-books, to do everything possible to divest this bogey of its intimidating apparel—in other words, to debunk it so that it shall no longer be such a drawback to the beginner with no aptitude for arithmetic.

This ideal state of affairs is quite possible of attainment provided the fullest use is made of the tables and data available to the present-day astrologer, but there lies one of the difficulties, for in the past information has been sadly lacking concerning the extent to which such useful aids may be invoked. There is always scope for new tables, of course, such as those previously given in the current series of articles, but some of the existing tables can be used in ways hitherto unsuspected, as will be seen from the examples which follow.

But let us first take a look at one of our mathematical bogies. Every student who at some time or other has used the Solar Return as a means of prognosis knows that to ensure the accuracy of the figure the longitude of the Sun in the radix must be calculated to the nearest second, a proceeding for which the usual Tables of Diurnal Proportional Logarithms appear to be unsuited, in that they are only set for degrees and minutes, and not for seconds, and consequently the problem is generally attacked by invoking the Rule of Three with its usual multiplication and division.

To illustrate this the place of the Sun will be computed for the time of the conjunction between the Moon and Mercury previously mentioned in these articles, namely, 3:22 p.m., E.S.T., January 29, 1949. The *American Astrology* Ephemeris for the year concerned tabulates the solar positions for Oh. E.S.T. as follows:

January 29th,	Aquarius	8°	58′	37″
30th,		9	59	35

The difference is 1° 0′ 58″.

The problem may therefore be propounded as, "If the Sun moves 1° 0′ 58″ in 24 hours, how much does it move in 15h. 22m.? Expressed in another way it would appear as:

$$\frac{15\text{h. } 22\text{m.} \times 1^\circ\ 0'\ 58''}{24\text{h. } 00\text{m.}}$$

For ease in working this must be changed into minutes on the time side, and into seconds on the other, as:

$$\frac{922\text{m.} \times 3658''}{1440\text{m.}}$$

```
        3658
         922
        7316
       73160
     3292200
1440)3372676(2342
     2880
      4926
      4320
       6067
       5760
        3076
```

The quotient of 2342″ must now be divided by 60 to obtain the required answer in minutes and seconds, as follows:

60)2342
39′ 2″

Adding 39′ 2″ to the Sun's longitude at 0h. E.S.T. on January 29th gives Aquarius 9° 37′ 39″ as its place in the signs at 3-22 p.m.

Only those students who find this sort of thing child's play would want to follow such a road if an easier one were available, and as the latter can be found in the Tables of Diurnal Proportional Logarithms given in *American Astrology Ephemerides* and *Tables of Houses* it is well worth sign-posting for the benefit of those other students who prefer to avoid mathematical bogies of the kind we have been examining. Here is the method:

From the Sun's daily motion	1°	00′	58″
Subtract		48	00
	0°	12′	58″

Call the answer degrees and minutes instead of minutes and seconds.

To the Di. Prop. Log of	12°	58′	.2674
Add the Di. Prop. Log. of	15h.	22m.	.1936
Answer the Di. Prop. Log. of	8°	18′	.4610

Call the answer minutes and seconds instead of degrees and minutes, and call the interval of time 15′ 22″ instead of 15h. 22m.

To	8′	18″
Add	15	22
And	15	22
Answer	39′	02″

This is the same result as that found by our earlier efforts, but with far less trouble, and to satisfy those students whose enquiring minds would like to know the "ins and outs" of the method, it may be explained that in taking advantage of the Tables of Diurnal Proportional Logarithms by regarding the Sun's daily movement in minutes and seconds as "degrees and minutes," it is necessary to split it into sections covered by the Tables, which only extend over 24 hours or 24 degrees. Now, $24° \times \frac{15h.\ 22m.}{24h.\ 00m.}$ is obviously 15° 22′, so that if the daily solar movement of 60′ 58″ is divided into sections of 24′ 00″, 24′ 00″, and 12′ 58″, the amount moved in each section during 15h. 22m. will be 15′ 22″, 15′ 22″, and the proportional part of 12′ 58″ equivalent to $12° \ 58' \times \frac{15h.\ 22m.}{24h.\ 00m.}$, the latter being found by using the Tables of Diurnal Proportional Logarithms as already demonstrated. Adding the three together gives the whole increment for the period of 15h. 22m.

It may not be immediately realized that by taking advantage of this short cut every astrological tyro can make the fullest use of the meticulously accurate planetary positions given in the *American Atsrology Ephemerides*. One can well imagine the dismay aroused in the breasts of many students at their first introduction to an ephemeris containing planetary longitudes in degrees, minutes and seconds—dismay at the thought of the calculations involved in working out the correct positions for a given time, usually overcome by taking them to the nearest minute only. With the means now at their disposal, however, all students desirous of going to the extremes of precision may do so with very little more trouble than required in taking-out the planetary places in degrees and minutes only, and, to display their prowess, the horoscopes they cast may now be emblazoned with the longitude of every planet proudly proclaimed in degrees, minutes AND SECONDS.

An Example

By way of an example let us determine the place of Venus at 3.22 p.m. E.S.T., on January 29, 1949. According to the *American Astrology Ephemeris* the longitudes of the planet at 0h. E.S.T. were:

January 29th, Capricorn	19°	47′	11″
30th,	21	02	11
Difference	1°	15′	00″

To bring 75′ 00″ within the scope of the Tables of Diurnal Logarithms *three times* 24′ must be subtracted from it, leaving 3′ 00″.

To the Di. Prop. Log. of	3°	00′	.9031
Add the Di. Prop. Log of	15h.	22m.	.1936
Answer the Di. Prop. Log. of	1°	55′	1.0967

Proceeding as before, To	1′	55″	
Add	15	22	
And	15	22	
And	15	22	
	48′	01″	

Adding the result to the longitude of Venus at 0h. on January 29th gives her position as Capricorn 20° 35′ 12″.

Jupiter's Daily Motion

In the case of Jupiter the daily motion is so small that the Tables can be used direct. The zero positions of the planet are:

January 29th.	Capricorn	16°	50′ 17″
30th.		17	03 41
Difference		0°	13′ 24″

To the Di. Prop. Log. of	13°	24′	.2531
Add the Di Prop. of	15h.	22m.	.1936
Answer the Di. Prop. Log. of	8°	35′	.4467

Adding 8′ 35″ to Jupiter's place at 0h. results in Capricorn 16° 58′ 52″.

It will be noticed that in the examples given, four-figure Diurnal Proportional Logarithms have been used throughout. They are quite accurate enough for all astrological work, and moreover, take less time and trouble to use than those with five figures. The sight of so many figures undoubtedly prejudices the non-mathematical student against the use of such time-savers as these very handy logarithms, and accordingly we may perhaps be permitted to put in yet another plea to the compilers of our ephemerides, to tabulate the Diurnal Proportional Logarithms in four figures only, leaving the five-figure variety to be found in the pages of the *American Astrology Tables of Houses*. In casting a horoscope these logarithms are generally used to find the places of at least five bodies, so that if 100,000 astrological students were to set up no more than one chart every day, the use of four-figure instead of five-figure logarithms would save the writing down of over 500-million figures during the course of twelve months, and if each calculation took but two seconds less to perform, the total time saved by all these hard-working students would be over 11 years! A fantastic argument perhaps, but why use five figures when four will serve?

The same degree of accuracy can be obtained when computing the place of the Moon, but owing to the variations in her rate of motion, certain corrections must be employed to ensure a correct result. The method of applying these corrections is simple enough, but must be left until the next article, which will also illustrate how to determine the time when the Sun or any planet is in a certain longitude, for although this is apparently no more than a reversal of the problem described in the present article, the same procedure cannot easily be followed in the reverse order, and accordingly a different method must be adopted.

(To be continued)

WORLD DESTINY

(*Continued from Page* 5)

and human destiny unfolds. By following his progressed aspects one glimpses the strange loneliness and denials in the personal life of this soul born great. Personal happiness for him must be transmuted to a higher plane. Already he has assumed the full burden of Manhood and strives to educate the layman to the moral as well as the material responsibilities of atomic power. His ideal is world government and his scientific endeavor is the harnessing of atomic energy to the service of man.

It is not by chance that this Performer of Star Destiny is a man of extraordinarily few years of earthy existence. Old souls ever need the vitality of physical youth to withstand the superhuman demands and drains of their destiny. And although the layman knows all too little about him as yet, Harrison S. Brown is due to become a world figure, for this star chart is dedicated to pre-Aquarian wonders which all of us will share in a near and happier tomorrow.

BLACK MAGICIAN

(*Continued from Page* 18)

have had also the lust for gold, and observed when sums of it were hidden away, possibly in the time of our Kings, Henry VII and Henry VIII. She would be commanded to bring gold, perhaps long forgotten, at his bidding. Unwittingly, Dr. John Dee had aided by finding, from our horoscopes, the proper time that Kelly sought, not realizing that he sought it for evil purposes.

This was what I reasoned, mad as it might seem. Otherwise I must accept the fact that a sober mate could change to a wanton from the Rome of Lucan and Catullus, in a few hours, and this seemed more preposterous.

(To be continued)

Many Things

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

APOTELESAPATHY

New York, N. Y.

Some time back, in a movie magazine, I found that the editor was staging a contest wherein each month a movie star's "horoscope" is published; the reader who sends in a 50-word summation best agreeing with the "horoscope" will win a prize. I checked the horoscope and found that the birthdate was off, thus the horoscope was invalid. So I wrote the editor and put up a yell.

After some weeks, I received the following reply:

"I'll bet you felt better after that squawk to the editor about my article. I have been studying Astrology since 1911, and my introduction to this science came through the greatest authority of the Nineteenth Century — ALAN LEO. . . . In writing articles for magazines one has to go by the data that is sent to them. I had nothing to do with knowing Janet Leigh's birthdate as to its correctness. It was given to me as July 6th. So, all of your upset and worry concerning the accuracy of it is no fault of mine . . . I can assure you that you will never find a more conscientious Astrologer than I am . . . I always do the best I can to find out if the birth date is correct. If those who secure it can't get it, then it is too bad. We have to take the chance of getting letters like you have written . . . With best wishes,

N. W.

I'm enclosing my rely.

Hannes.

COMMENT: With gnorfs and gunkills!

Dear N. W.:

Yes, I did feel better after "squawking" to the editor anent your "horoscope" of Janet Leigh. I was motivated by a letter captioned "Amen!" on page 17 of the June, 1950 issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY.

I feel that astrology has enough enemies already without us astrologers ourselves contributing erroneous "readings" which can be used against Astrology and therefore ourselves, which is "a little suicide."

I do appreciate your replying to my squawk, which you might easily have ignored. I believe that your replying was intended to convince me of your sincerity, but some of your statements (on which I'm about to comment) smack greatly of injured esteem.

Please understand that I am not trying to antagonize you. Personally, I'd like very much to know you as a friend, since I would then have somebody with whom to discuss my own observations, etc. And if you would care to arrange some time when we might have some chit-chat, I'd be "happy as a little bird" to meet you.

But hang on to your hair for the present, because my comments may make you "blow your top."

You say that you have been studying astrology since 1911. The mere fact that an aspiring artist studies under Rembrandt or da Vinci does not necessarily qualify him as great, or even as an artist. And if you have been a really serious student, I cannot see how you could have done what you HAVE done, which seems to me to have been the making of

"a fast buck" at the expense of astrology and therefore, indirectly, at other astrologers, including myself.

You say that in writing articles for magazines, one has to go by the data that is sent to them, and that you had nothing to do with knowing Janet Leigh's correct birth-data. I beg to differ. A really competent astrologer should have contacted Janet Leigh at once and VERIFIED the birth-data given, and if the data were not given, should have specified that the "horoscope" was based on dubious information. Or better still, not have written the "reading" at all.

You say that you always do your best to find out if the birth date is correct, and if those who secure it can't get it, then it is too bad. Yes indeed — too bad for conscientious practice, the good of Astrology and those of us who are sincerely trying to advance it. Your statement answers itself as an admission of slipshodness.

And you wind up with, "We have to take the chance of getting letters like you have written," which translates to me as, "We have to take the chance of getting caught if we make a mistake." And you conclude with "best wishes." I wonder!

I feel pretty unhappy at this socking you over the head with a baseball bat, and I suppose it's too much to hope that you aren't furiously angry. But if somebody in my office were to try to "get by" and make a mistake which could help ruin my firm, I would do exactly the same.

Yours,
Hannes Bok.

ASCENDANTS

Santa Monica, Calif.

Anent the discussion on the true ascendant (of the U.S.A.) in recent issues of American Astrology may I quote from C. E. O. Carter's Foundations *of Astrology:*

Gemini—*The affirmation of Gemini might be* I am interested. *"Interest" — to be between or among. Its interests are endless but somewhat superficial, for, though man has now discovered his mind and the intelligibility of things, we are still in the Elemental Tetrad, to use W. H. Sampson's adjective, and it is still an essentially child-mind. There is, for example, no appreciation of truth as such; only a revelation that things are intelligible and that there is an infinite delight in understanding them. It is, perhaps, essentially on a level with the child's pleasure in taking things to pieces to "see how they work." Indeed, in a primitive specimen of the sign, it is almost a simian curiosity; or the "satiable curiosity" of Kipling's baby-elephant. It learns easily but it easily forgets, for the motive is still that of pleasure;* there is no sense of duty. *Nor is the moral sense yet developed. Morality arises in our relations with others, and, though Gemini as an air sign has its associative propensity and actually rules one's near relatives (according to tradition), yet it is still highly self-centered and is perhaps on an average as selfish as its two zodiacal predecessors. Its mental activities therefore are amoral, and it is well known that an affliction in Mercurial signs tends to acquisitive dishonesty, Gemini thus becoming the not unwilling agent of the Taurean desire for possession. The mutable factor introduces flexibility and a power of adaptation that is exactly the reverse of the Taurean stability. But the mind is equally concerned with the objective world. Here is the broad difference between Gemini and its zodiacal opposite;* it is not philosophical or concerned with abstract reasons. It likes to collect facts. *It is mind directed towards utilization, or just mind enjoying the experience of using its own faculties.* In matters beyond its own scope it is often agnostic or even flippant.

The foregoing seems to prove that the Mercurial Gemini is more likely to be the true ascendant than Sagittarius.

S. M.

Los Angeles, Calif.

I have long marveled at the reluctance of astrologers to settle anything. For decades they have been bickering over the chart of the United States. That is all right if

the purpose is to keep astrology in the category of an art instead of a science.

In August (1949) issue comes Dane Rudhyar who takes off his coat, rolls up his sleeves, picks up his trusty bat, spits on his hands, and announces that then and there he is going to knock the ball over the fence and prove everybody wrong — and that the true ascendant of Uncle Sam is Sagittarius.

The true ascendant of the Country has been staring everybody in the face since the Liberty Bell announced the Declaration. The time has been preserved on the advertising clocks of watchmakers, viz 8:17:27 P.M. A patriarch of my family, of the following generation, told me that when I was 12 years old. Another such clock times the assassination of Lincoln, at a much later hour, but this is rarely seen.

When the chart for the former time at Philadelphia is converted to the constellations, Scorpio 20:24 is on the MC with Capricorn 28:25 Ascendant. The move of Government to Washington brought Scorpio 22 to the MC with Aquarius 1 Asc. The aspirations of Scorpio most appropriately inspired Patrick Henry's desperate words, "Give me liberty or death."

And where else on earth should Aquarius be ASCENDANT!

Four distinct and detailed separate calculations, in my brochure Your Stars and Destiny, *produce the same chart. The only hitch is the issue of Signs vs Constellations. For those who prefer the former the Washington MC in the Signs is Sagittarius 15:37, Asc. Pisces 4:28.*

I hope you can publish this in full so that serious students of American origins will find Astrology of help, rather than discrediting it through inability to agree on so monumental a phenomenon as the birth of the USA.

Paul Councel

ANSWER: It seems apropos to reprint our comments re the U. S. horoscope from the December 1949 issue of *American Astrology Magazine*, to wit:

—So—the music goes round and round and comes out where it started, with Gemini ascending in the U. S. horoscope. In our opinion it is the only chart that meets all requirements and — by the way — have you ever noticed that it is rarely, if ever, a subject of controversy? Every other alleged chart is kicked around by all and sundry but the Gemini chart (which practically everyone uses) is rarely mentioned. Can this be for the reason that, like so many epochal events in history, it is beyond the realm of proof or disproof, but like all other natural phenomena, it just "is?"

THE U.S.A. CHART

It is our intention herewith to end all discussion of the hitherto controversial subject of the U. S. Ascendant because it is no longer controversial from where we sit. To continue further discussion of the U. S. Ascendant on the assumption that it is still open to question only serves to add fuel to the fires of controversy and perpetuate confusion where none necessarily exists in reality.

For my money Commdr. Wynne settled this question for all time★ when he demonstrated the astro-chronological link between the founding of Jamestown and American Independence. Thus he furnished the only hitherto missing factor in justification of the Gemini Ascendant, i.e. a logical historical basis in fact. Acceptable as this ascendant might be otherwise, the lack of such a factual basis was undeniably an obstacle to its complete acceptance. This factual basis could

★ *See February 1950 issue of American Astrology Magazine, page 6.*

not be found in the events of Independence Day. Certainly no one believed without adequate record thereof that the founding fathers in concert did anything of real import at 3 o'clock in the morning. On the other hand, the Gemini chart is seen as a natural progressive evolvement of an earlier event which bears to the latter chart a relationship analogous to that of the seed to the budding flower. We have a logical basis for believing in its validity.

Incidentally, for students who have labored so assiduously with the generally accepted chart of Soviet Russia and with indifferent results, we have news! In place of any of the horoscopes for Russia now in general use, try substituting a chart for the beginning of the Russian Revolution, March 12, 1917. You will be agreeably surprised at the results.

DATA

New York, N. Y.

It seems to me that it would be interesting to your readers to know that the great Goethe whose bicentennial celebrated last year (1949) began his own autobiography with an exceedingly comprehensive astrological reference. It follows verbatim.

New York, N. Y.

From Page 1, Book 1 . . . Bicentennial Anniversary Edition of Goethe's autobiography:

"I was born at Frankfort-on-the Main on the 28th of August 1749, at midday, on the stroke of twelve. The position of the stars was favorable; the sun was in the sign of Virgo, and had reached its zenith; Jupiter and Venus were friendly, Mercury not in opposition; the Moon alone, just full, exerted her power of reflection all the more as she had entered her planetary hour. She was therefore in opposition to my birth, which could not come about until this hour was past.

"These good aspects, which astrologers later on knew how to estimate very highly for me, may well have been the cause of my preservation, for, owning to the unskillfulness of the midwife, I came into the world as though dead, and the fact that I saw the light was only brought about with great trouble. This circumstance, which caused my relations much anxiety, was, however, an advantage to my fellow-citizens, for my grandfather, the chief magistrate, John Wolfgang Textor, took the opportunity from it of having an obstetrician established and of introducing or reviving instruction in midwifery, which may well have been an advantage to posterity."

Mabel Leslie Fleischer

HORARY

Vancouver, B. C., Canada

In a horary chart concerning a question about the offer of employment, to which house should this be referred?

Ordinarily I would have placed it in the 10th house for a professional person and in the 6th for other employees (in this case, a stenographic position); but Marc Jones in one of his examples places it in the 7th house, as representing an "opportunity." Personally I would not think this house would apply, except in cases of partnership.

I would be very glad to have your opinion on this, as it is an important question that arises quite frequently.

M. S.

ANSWER: It is a fundamental rule in Horary Astrology that the answer to any question will be found directly through the house that contains the question, i.e., where the problem is there will be found the solution to the problem. In fact we would go even further and identify the problem and its solution, or as frequently expressed, "Within every problem will be found the key to its solution." Which is tantamount to saying that within every problem will be found its cause.

Naturally, if a horary question concerns employment, it must be referred to the sixth house. The doubt or indecision which has given rise to the question must be indicated there or directly connected therewith by rulership, otherwise we must conclude that it is not a bona fide question as stated and therefore there is really no such problem existent at the moment. Of course other houses will contribute additional information bearing on other phases of the problem, i.e., since employment—work—necessarily involves income (2nd House) and possibly credit or professional promotion (10th House), or it may involve investment (8th House), we will naturally look to those

houses for such details. But if the paramount point at issue is employment (a job) and the question is properly phrased correctly as such, then we must look to the sixth house—*first*—there is *no* question about that.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To All Publishers of Publications Entered as Second Class Matter

Although the notification of publishers regarding undeliverable newspapers and other periodical publications of the second class has been simplified and expedited by the new procedure instituted by the Post Office Department on March 1, 1949, experience has shown that in many instances the desired results are not obtained because of subscribers' failure to promptly advise the publication of change in address.

When a publication is undeliverable because of a local change of address, the copy is delivered to the new local address without charge and Form 22-S furnished to the subscriber at his new local address with a courteous request to use it promptly to notify the publication of the change. If the change is not made after 5 weeks or until two successive issues have been published, copies bearing the old address are returned to the publication under Form 3579 charged with 2 cents postage due.

To insure prompt correction of publishers' mailing lists and discontinuance of copies undeliverable as addressed, we are suggesting to each publisher the desirability of carrying in each issue a notice requesting subscribers to advise the publication, as well as the postmaster, of change in address. Such action, we feel certain, will enable publishers to obtain the full benefits and advantages of the new procedure.

Your wholehearted cooperation will help us achieve the potential and anticipated improvement in service.

John Haderlein,
United States Post Office,
Chicago, Ill.

LEAVE IT ——★

Los Angeles, Calif.

One Dr. Dingwall, British psychologist, has just written a book criticizing American women for creating their own unhappiness in marriage by "dominating" their husbands. He claims that such self-assertion on the part of the female is in direct contradiction to her essential nature and not only makes her miserable, but has caused the American male to become a creature chuck full of unhealthy inhibitions.

Astrologically speaking, perhaps American women are behaving as they were intended to behave, also American men: our national Moon (women) is in Aquarius, a wilful, masculine, assertive, positive *sign, while our national Sun (men) is in Cancer, which has been described as the sign, par excellence, of the "eternal feminine" — together with all the essentially inhibitive factors that this emotional sector of the Zodiac implies. And when one considers, furthermore, that our national Saturn is in Libra ("exalted" or not!), it is not too difficult to perceive why the divorce rate in America is excessive. And why the American male is nearly always the financial, if not emotional victim, of such divorce (Saturn SQUARE to the Sun) and the American female nearly always benefits financially, having the preference of the courts (Saturn in a TRINE SIGN to the Moon).*

If we accept the Libra-rising national chart, the above becomes the more evident, because the Moon is in the fifth House and Saturn on the ascendant.

The fact that the national Sun is in the same sign with Venus and Jupiter conduces to both the over-all wealth AND essential "femininity" of the American Male.

L. H.

MUCHAS GRACIAS

San Francisco, Calif.

Have just receved a letter from which I will quote a part: "Someone wrote to Clancy and wanted the names of astrological twins but he refused and said it had been done before and did not turn out well as people took advantage of it. I am sure no Capricorn did and I only wish I was there to tell him I found the nicest person I ever knew through him. But I will let you an-

---

★*We were going to say "Leave it to the girls" but decided to leave that to Maggie McNellis.*

swer the critics as you can do it better than I could."

Please look in your July 1937 issue under "Research" heading. You ended by saying this case would be investigated further, yet you never did follow it up. But we did and have been comparing incidents for nearly ten years now and have become very good friends.

How can anyone "take advantage" of corresponding with a birthday twin? Such correspondence helps to prove the validity of astrology, especially where incidents of the lives have been almost identical.

I have always tried to help the cause of astrology. It's like clearing a field — taking out the rotted lumber of tradition, saving the good trees of truth, planting the seeds of science, gathering the fruits and using them in everyday life as character food.

Please look in Nov. issue of 1937 under Many Things — *sub-title* Amen. *You will find proof of the above statement.*

E. P.

ANSWER: We have found from experience that to permit the use of our magazine as a mailing address for personal correspondence over which we would have no control involves certain obligations and responsibilities that we are not prepared to assume. The same applies to the practice of furnishing a media for the exchange of addresses for the purpose of facilitating personal correspondence between individuals not in any way related to the magazine or the business of Clancy Publications, Inc. In other words and briefly we prefer to mind our own business. That keeps us busy.

MUTUAL ADMIRATION

Hollywood 28, Calif.

I was quite amused by E. J.'s letter in the Many Things *department, page 25, of the August issue, offering me a life-time job with your magazine.*

It has been my experience that you cannot "harness" anything. To give states or cities where certain groups might fare well, invariably Saturn might fall in an undesirable place, or many other things have to be taken into consideration. I have few actual city charts, I only write on those I have confidence are correct.

Regarding E. J.'s remark about "the rising sign changing every 30 years, thereby affecting a change in vicinity . . . or even perhaps the line of work" . . . I might as well pack up and leave Hollywood, for I have been here exactly 30 years last February, and have found this year to be my best to date.

Would you please forward the enclosed to Charles Carter for me?

All the best,

Blanca.

ANSWER: Your note to Charles Carter was air-mailed to him immediately.

Incidentally, the "Old Master" is doing all right, don't you think? His analysis of the international situation in June (postmarked March 31st) is tops in my opinion, e.g. increasing pressure of Neptune transit up to the middle of July coincident with the relentless advance of the Commies culminating in the fall of Taejon early in the war. Further, on the strength of his analysis we who have waited so patiently for the turn of the tide might be justified in concluding that "This is it!"

In my opinion that is the great value of his work, that he not only calls the turn on the initial move but also follows thru with the subsequent events and thus evaluates the present in the total pattern of past and future.

It will take a little time for the rank and file of our readers to tumble to what they have in Carter's work but he will wear well.

WAR IN KOREA
Correct Chart

In the *Oakland Tribune* of June 25th, Page A, column 8, there appeared the following dispatch — "The Communist radio shortly after noon at Pyongyang broadcasting said that 'War had been declared effective at 11 A.M.'" Korea.

It is true that there might have been firing at that early hour since individual soldiers of a large massed army could hardly be restrained from so doing. But the *will* to begin and the date and hour set was by the authorities directing the army, and they chose 11 A.M.

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

department

Tabulated Day Chart

November, 1950

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	HARMONIOUS	ROUTINE	CRITICAL
Mar. 21 - Mar. 31	2 3 10 11 15 24 25 29 30	5 6 9 10 17 18 22	7 13 20 27
Apr. 1 - Apr. 9	3 12 16 26 30	5 6 9 10 17 18 22 23	1 7 8 13 14 19 20 21 27 28
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	4 12 16 26	5 6 9 10 17 18 19 22 23	1 2 8 14 21 28 29
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	4 5 13 17 27	7 11 12 20 25	2 9 15 22 29
May 1 - May 9	1 5 13 14 17 18 27 28	7 8 11 12 20 21 25 26	3 9 10 16 23 30
May 10 - May 20	1 2 6 14 18 19 28 29	7 8 11 12 20 21 25 26	4 10 16 23 24
May 21 - May 31	2 3 7 15 20 30	1 9 13 21 22 27 28	4 5 11 17 25
June 1 - June 11	3 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	1 2 9 10 13 14 22 23 24 27 28	5 11 17 18 25 26
June 12 - June 21	4 8 16 21	1 2 9 10 13 14 22 23 24 28 29	6 12 18 19 26
June 22 - July 2	5 9 17 22	1 2 3 11 12 15 16 25 30	6 7 12 13 19 20 27
July 3 - July 12	5 9 18 23	3 4 11 12 15 16 25 26 30	1 7 8 13 20 28
July 13 - July 22	6 10 18 19 23 24	3 4 11 12 15 16 25 26 30	1 2 8 14 21 28 29
July 23 - Aug. 2	7 11 15 20 25	1 5 6 13 14 16 17 18 27 28	2 8 9 15 22 29 30
Aug. 3 - Aug. 13	7 8 11 15 16 20 21 25 26	1 2 5 6 13 14 17 18 19 27 28 29	3 9 15 16 23 30
Aug. 14 - Aug. 23	8 12 16 21 26	1 2 5 6 13 14 17 18 19 27 28 29	4 10 16 23 24
Aug. 24 - Sept. 3	9 13 22 27	2 3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	1 5 11 17 25 27
Sept. 4 - Sept. 13	1 9 10 13 22 23 27 28	3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	5 11 12 18 25
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	1 10 14 23 24 28 29	3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	6 12 18 19 26
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	2 3 10 11 15 24 25 29 30	5 6 9 10 17 18 22	7 13 20 27
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	3 12 16 26 30	5 6 9 10 17 18 22 23	1 7 8 13 14 19 20 21 27 28
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	4 12 16 26	5 6 9 10 17 18 19 22 23	1 2 8 14 21 28 29
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	4 5 13 17 27	7 11 12 20 25	2 9 15 22 29
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	1 5 13 14 17 18 27 28	7 8 11 12 20 21 25 26	3 9 10 16 23 30
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	1 2 6 14 18 19 28 29	7 8 11 12 20 21 25 26	4 10 16 23 24
Nov. 23 - Dec. 1	2 3 7 15 20 30	1 9 13 21 22 27 28	4 5 11 17 25
Dec. 2 - Dec. 11	3 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	1 2 9 10 13 14 22 23 24 27 28	5 11 17 18 25 26
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	4 8 16 21	1 2 9 10 13 14 22 23 24 28 29	6 12 18 19 26
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	5 9 17 22	1 2 3 11 12 15 16 25 30	6 7 12 13 19 20 27
Jan. 1 - Jan. 9	5 9 18 23	3 4 11 12 15 16 25 26 30	1 7 8 13 20 28
Jan. 10 - Jan. 19	6 10 18 19 23 24	3 4 11 12 15 16 25 26 30	1 2 8 14 21 28 29
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	7 11 15 20 25	1 5 6 13 14 16 17 18 27 28	2 8 9 15 22 29 30
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	7 8 11 15 16 20 21 25 26	1 2 5 6 13 14 17 18 19 27 28 29	3 9 15 16 23 30
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	8 12 16 21 26	1 2 5 6 13 14 17 18 19 27 28 29	4 10 16 23 24
Feb. 19 - Feb. 28	9 13 22 27	2 3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	1 5 11 17 25 27
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	1 9 10 13 22 23 27 28	3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	5 11 12 18 25
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	1 10 14 23 24 28 29	3 4 7 8 15 16 20 21 30	6 12 18 19 26

Scorpio

The Next 12 Months

For those born October 24 to November 22

Ann Cameron Flynn

STAND by! These next twelve months demand self-discipline and the day-to-day doggedness of purpose necessary to maintain the existing security pattern. Even as your birthday month arrives, there may be hard facts to face, and challenging circumstances to be dealt with realistically. You may find, as the months go by, that developing conditions (perhaps of actual menace to that which you hold dear) gradually force you to put aside temporarily personal desires and ambitions. Instead of making a bid for new gains, achievements or possessions, it is now better to consolidate or protect the holdings you now have. You really can't take chances by pulling up stakes or altering your course because the going seems tough. Externals can play enough havoc without your adding to the problems! Neither should you follow ambitions, emotional urges, or behavior patterns which have brought you trouble in the past. There's too much chance of getting caught short. Instead you must hew to the line, viewing all present restrictions and denials as the means to an end.

The last important milestone of your personal circumstance pattern probably was set sometime between 1946-49. It may have been at that time that definitive personal or professional decisions and moves were made, foundations laid, responsibilities of importance assumed. The last two years mainly have been a period of consolidation and retrenchment. There have been advisory or warning signals of things to come earlier this year (especially from June 10th to September 25th). Some switch in the familiar pattern was likely, perhaps the slow start of the grueling era that is putting you under disciplinary controls necessitating a "cold storage" of plans, strivings and pleasurable associations till all is in order again.

Scorpio has the innate ability to rise to almost any occasion or challenge with whatever resource is demanded . . . no questions asked! When it comes to doing jobs you don't want to do, foregoing essentials for the sake of people, groups, or ideals you hold important; or of measuring up to service demands, you do have it in you to apply yourself with single-mindedness of purpose. More than anything, this can be what is required of you in the next twelve months

Saturn

Saturn's tenancy of your Solar Twelfth throughout most of the following year can be the major factor in producing the restrictive conditions (sought

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Be ready to subordinate personal ambitions and emotions for the welfare of other individuals or groups, perhaps for the sake of important ideals or goals.

Get yourself out of unsatisfying jobs, relationships or sets of environmental conditions as fast as possible or content yourself with being stuck with problem conditions indefinitely.

Find private satisfactions through study, development of personality potentials, grappling successfully with problems you can alleviate, people you can help.

Seek mental stimulation and companionship in areas or groups outside of your usual orbit; develop hobbies, skills that compensate for limited contacts.

Stick to whatever regime you lay out for yourself regardless of what appear to be setbacks or delays — sheer will power can see you through!

or unsought) that seemingly make for a "treadmill existence."

You can derive lasting benefits from this transit if you are willing to come to grips with the problems and ills that have developed through the years, whether for you, kindred or special groups, or people in general.

Oftentimes such a transit is coincident with health problems or matters of personal dependencies within the family framework. Chronic ills may become more pronounced here, perhaps calling for specialized treatment, unusual therapy, or a stoppage of regular pursuits until such illnesses are cured. Sometimes elders or dependent relatives may be the ones affected, making it necessary for you to carry the financial load and in other ways to serve the needs of those counting on you as best you can. It can be to your advantage this year to see that all dependent on you carry adequate health and life insurance and that you keep up all available security benefits, pension or personal savings plans that insure maximum protection in times of potential need.

The daily routine to which one may be subjected may possibly be the major stumbling-block of this period. Having to work long hours, combine home and professional duties, labor up to and even beyond your capacity or even to handle work you find distasteful and tedious may at present be features of employment. Those of you who are in service occupations and enjoy (or work best) being immersed in the most difficult jobs or studies you can find may actually derive some pleasure from taking orders and learning how to discipline yourselves for harder jobs to come. Scorpios, as a matter of fact, often enjoy work that pits the mind or body against the evils of man and nature. For such as you, the daily drudgery may be worth it since it can take you nearer and nearer your goal, no matter what the cost to your private life.

There is another more personal side to the Saturn transit of the 12th. Primarily, it gives you a chance to probe your own depths — whatever these may be. Those attuned to mankind's needs for self-improvement can find intense satisfaction in serving groups, causes or foundations that strive toward a worthy goal. Students, introspective folk may realize latent potentials and aptitudes for unusual, technical or even occult subjects that take them far afield. Some may even find a niche for themselves in studies or professions accenting the rare, the extraordinary, or even the top-secret — especially if also affected here strongly by the co-existing Neptune transit of the twelfth. Even those temporarily invalided may find compensations for their plight here in studies, affirmation of religious or philosophical truths, or a growing spiritual awareness that so often accompanies withdrawal from physical strivings.

The twelfth house is often termed the sector of Karma and, true enough in your case, it may be that today's destiny has largely been determined by your previous acts. Those of you who have let bad habits get a grip on you (especially drink, drugs, deleterious or criminal behavior patterns) may find these weaknesses catching up with you. In order to safeguard health, reputation and valued relationships you must crack down on yourself . . . purging whatever may be the weaknesses in self. Those who refuse to curb bad habits or confine instincts contrary to law or social mores may find that, of necessity, they must accept the consequences taskmaster Saturn demands for contrary behavior, even in isolated cases to the point of confinement. Those who earnestly desire self-improvement can find psychiatric, social, or religious organizations only too anxious to aid them in rehabilitation and a more normal mode of life. If this applies to you, don't wait until it's too late. The run of the mill Scorpio native may feel (with a certain grim humor) that there's no time for bad habits! If this is your complaint console yourself with the fact that the Karma you attract is practically a guarantee that you can triumph over any and all obstacles laid in your path!

Emotionally, there isn't much one can do but accept the emotional restrictions indicated in the coming Saturn transit. Separations, removal of familiar faces from the family or neighborhood, fewer chances to participate in the social life of home or to make helpful contacts can be coincident with the heavier demands met with now. Scorpio women, especially, may have to forego the companionship of husband or other close

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Don't let others take advantage of your physical or mental resources to the point where health or safety is menaced.

Don't put up with people or everyday associations that drag you down financially, socially or morally.

Don't let bad habits get a dangerous grip on you or relieve suppressed emotions through acting contrary to legal or moral dictates.

Don't become so duty-conscious that you neglect yourself or others close to you or strive so relentlessly toward private goals that intimates feel left out, deprived of your society.

Don't confine your interests into such a narrow orbit that you start to act like a machine.

Don't let warning health signals go unattended.

male associates due to employment, health or other obstructive factors that literally or figuratively keep them from being as close (physically or psychologically) as they desire. Some of you may even have to substitute as breadwinner for the family, take a part-time job, or move in with others in order to reduce expenses temporarily. Escape from unwanted bonds is unlikely, perhaps because of money, religious convictions, or even because you just can't forget duties to mate or dependents. Continued tolerance of the existing emotional or romantic situation seems most probable even if it falls far short of plans and ideals. However, be sure that you do remove yourself from any relationship that has brought sorrow and suffering through maltreatment, non-support, or the vices of a partner. You owe it to yourself to have a fair and square deal . . . and the sooner you see about getting it, the better. Your best chance to detach yourself from emotional obligations that seem to be taking you up a dead-end road is right around your birthday, also from March 7th through August 13th, while Saturn re-occupies your Solar Eleventh House. This same time may offer a chance to form new ties, if desired, but be sure you know the work and obligations you are walking into!

Those born after November 15th may feel the confining effect of Saturn in the 12th less, instead of being more or less bound up in the increasing responsibilities of Saturn in Virgo (your Solar 11th). Taking on family responsibilities, busying yourself raising children, putting down roots through improving your home, getting moderate advancement in your job field or developing a more stable emotional and financial pattern are familiar indications of this transit. Young or old may tend to get settled in a familiar groove for a long time to come starting now. This is particularly true if born 1890-91, 1900-01, 1906-07, 1911-13 or 1920-21. Those of more advanced age — especially those born 1878-84 — should plan for retirement (if they have not already done so), and gradually adopt a less rugged home or work pattern to conserve health.

The most confining effects of Saturn in the 12th may be experienced by those born in October, although almost all Scorpios may have to subordinate some personal desires in the next 12 months. Those born in 1878, 1891-92, 1907-08, 1921, 1930 and maybe 1937 can have the heaviest service demands and personal restrictions to cope with. Some psychological reorientation may be necessary for those born in 1898 through about 1910; they must learn a new role in the family or community, find new work and values, new areas of influence that help in this reorientation. This applies also to the younger Scorpios born from about 1910 to 1925 since the burden of world events (whether they understand the role they play or not) can again catch them up in its pattern. Scorpios born in the late 1920's and 30's may be touched even more directly. As a matter of fact, it can be a rare Scorpio who won't have to pull in his belt a notch to meet the challenge of these crucial days of service and more service!

Neptune

You must not forget the long-term transit of Neptune also in your Solar Twelfth (since 1942), especially since Saturn is re-sparking its subtle influence in the days ahead. Since these two planets are of contrary nature — Neptune the concealer, Saturn the exposer — a variety of unusual possibilities may be deduced here.

At its best, their joint-influence may

make it possible for you to sublimate repressed drives, emotions or even inferiorities in private endeavors (study, arts, music, sports, even manual labor) or in service to a meaningful group, cause or ideal. In the latter connection, there may be the desire to associate with important movements, medical or other rehabilitative labors or do other work that is important to the community or the individuals of which it is composed. Developing connections may accent the so-called hidden, secret or out-of-sight. You may be interested in the probing and exploratory side of this (investigation, research, exploration; technical mastery of the elements, the workings of man or even the occult). You might be called upon to handle that which must be concealed, those who must be confined, those matters which must be kept undercover, suppressed or even "top secret." Previous interests and background may be indicative of which sort of opportunities you might be able to attract. Even those of you whose past experience or education apparently limits potentials now may find your niche in one of the more plebeian occupations, even doing work that others might avoid because of the unpleasant or sordid element, working conditions or chores involved. You Scorpios aren't "finicky" when the goal or profit that lures call for some stooping to conquer!

In its least advantageous expression the joint workings of these two planets might make for involvements with individuals or groups which work contrary to law, social or political ideals of the community. If past connections could steer you into any sort of underworld operations, vice, underground political movements or illegal work of any kind you'd better sever these associations now because it won't be long before Saturn catches up with Neptune . . . ! Incidentally, since Neptune has been in Libra since 1942, it may be that any past habits, associations or mistakes (obscured or undetected as you might think) can be brought into the light of day for judgment.

For some of you Scorpio natives, this can accent the problems of health and service as discussed previously under Saturn. Confinement, connection with hospitals, sanitariums, medical centers, psychiatric institutes, welfare agencies, relief bureaus, places of correction or rehabilitation for youthful natives, can be a possibility, particularly if the past years or months have given rise to that possibility — for good or ill. Those who (knowingly or unknowingly) have let chronic ills or behavior patterns of a physically or morally unwholesome nature get a grip on you may be required to get treatment, perhaps over an extended period. Scorpio is inclined to let ailments and needed remedial treatment slide as long as he is able to get around, but this can mean paying for years of medical or dental neglect. Don't ignore warning signals or let current ills go undiagnosed; you can't take chances now!

Scorpios who are primarily affected by Neptune in the next twelve months are those born between November 8th-14th; others may be to a lesser extent. Interest in unusual movements, studies, spheres of business opportunity or service to national or local government is more likely for those born in 1905-10; those with special talents may find greater ease of self-expression, greater recompense in this also. Health warnings are up for all those mentioned previously under Saturn and perhaps those born 1887-89 and 1930-32, as well. Many of the younger generation, particularly those born from 1924-30, may feel the joint Saturn-Neptune influence as a disorganizing, delaying set of conditions that affects their age group as a whole. Individually, however, there may be chances to widen the viewpoint through study, travel and personal experiences of an unusual nature.

Uranus

This year Uranus plunges well into the Solar Ninth House. Uranus promises change, adventure, variety and excitement — a welcome tonic to the spirits if Neptune-Saturn seems to bind you overmuch! Certainly, it can be true that your range of activity may gradually be limited in the next 12 months. But this needn't mean that you cannot replace one kind of adventure with another. Those of you who are tied down to jobs or responsibilities (or hindered by health, external circumstances) from the active life you crave can find there are just as many fascinating possibilities awaiting discovery where you are as lie beyond the horizon. Look into yourself and the world about you; follow up urges to learn more about technical subjects, out-

of-the-way pursuits, inventions, occultism or other oddities that fill the bill for a bored, yet curious mind., Where possible, get in on the ground floor of the new sciences, businesses, technical trades of the decade that can be mushrooming up everywhere.

Some of you may need to escape from the cloistered life that home circumstances now decree. Perhaps you can find the camaraderie you seek through joining clubs, sharing a new hobby, taking part in political activity of your community or even through part-time volunteer services to welfare or other organizations. What any lonely person needs more than escape from circumstances is escape from oneself! If you can learn the trick of focussing your mind on people, subjects or situations outside of your own orbit you'll be insuring yourself peace of mind through the seemingly most confining circumstances fate can throw your way.

Others may discover that they actually are finding adventure beyond the usual horizons. This, as might be expected, is more apt for members of the armed forces, but it also applies to any who follow pursuits where investigation, travel, experiment, exploration, construction (or demolition) or special technical proficiencies can take them far afield. This includes many born under Scorpio! Lastly, there are those to whom this can mean an increased work output, stepped-up daily routine, growing expansion in the family (especially through children, grandchildren, etc.), and an awakening interest in what's going on in their community or even in the world. Women may tend to feel the actual adventure promised here more through the males to whom they are attached than through themselves.

This year, Scorpios born from late October through November 8th get the maximum effect of this Uranus transit. Those born later in November have yet to experience the main changes evidenced, but it can indicate trends, potentials and the means to new, invigorating living. The best income or professional opportunities are possible for Scorpios born 1902-10, especially if they are eager to try new fields or link interests with big firms, industries, military or government groups. Personal life, emotional situations can be enhanced for those born 1920-28 — now's the time to increase the family, seek greater job opportunity. The most adventurous possibilities await the ones born 1894, 1906, 1918 or 1930 since they might be able to capitalize on unusual talents or luck elements. Again, those born from about 1916 on through the early thirties as a group may be those who really have to hustle to maintain existing security — especially Scorpios born after 1929!

Jupiter

Jupiter plays an increasingly unimportant role in the year ahead. Until December 1st of 1950, it continues to occupy your Solar Fourth: this is the most important. Aim here at getting your domestic situation, your family or romantic relationships "set" for some time to come; break any existing employment deadlocks or strive for desired advancement: after this time, there isn't much chance to move around on your own initiative.

You might as well enjoy what you have and where you are while Jupiter transits your Solar 5th (from December 1st to April 25th). Income can be consistent and there might even be chances for extra profit through speculative winnings, favorable legal settlements, gifts, bequests, etc. These five months also can bring the most social opportunities and the pleasantest relationships, romances or affiliations to clubs or recreational groups. Grasp chances to join organizations, expand physical or mental horizons, capitalize on latent talents, abilities to exploit, publicize, or dramatize yourself or your capacities. The ease and pleasure engendered here may be felt strongly by those born 1891, 1899, 1903, 1911, 1915, 1923 especially.

After April 25th, Jupiter moves on into your Solar 6th. From this time on, there can be a growing concern with the "essentials" of work, health, study or service in general — accented more after mid-August when Saturn again enters your 12th house. Gradual subordination of ambitions, willingness to see things through is demanded after this time. Occupational shifts, bearing with the problems of self, family or others are demanded particularly of those born 1892, 1898, 1903, 1910 or 1921, although setbacks and slowups may be the prelude to an easier, more expansive period just ahead.

Month By Month Preview

NOVEMBER: See Your Weekly Guide on page 87 for a forecast of this very vital month.

DECEMBER: Buckle down this month to the new work, service tasks and responsibilities of life without shirking. A financial pickup may take hold, but expenses might tend to eat up windfalls, gifts or winnings, so adopt an easy come, easy go attitude. It might be advantageous to use extra funds for needed medical or dental treatment, home improvements, or other investments that make home or business more valuable — the best time may be around the 6th-7th, 12th-17th, especially. Reunions with relatives, travel, associations with new groups (perhaps through daily work, hobbies, private interests) make for a lively holiday period. Just don't let others demand too much from you around the 21st, 24th, 27th, 29th, or let ills, worries get a grip on you through overwork and physical strain.

JANUARY: This is mainly a maintenance month. Concentrate on jobs, studies, duties to others or training with purposefulness. Till the 22nd you may be immersed in the rather grueling routine demanded these days. It's possible that home conditions may confine or that jobs may require overtime hours, even actual physical labor. Changes in the familiar setup may tend to occur from 1st-8th or 30th-31st especially for those having obligations to parents, dependents, firm, or country. After the 21st, pressures ease up. Allow time off for needed recreation, hobbies, closer family or other relationships, but be on guard against behavior extremes, excesses.

FEBRUARY: This bears some similarity to last month, except that the social and romantic opportunities should be more numerous. Funds that have been delayed may come now, particularly till the 14th, making desired home improvements, investments or other purchases possible. New friends, children or romantic contacts developing now can perk you up all month even if these are only temporary enjoyments. Work tends to be hard, hours long but the money and associations here may compensate for this. The rough point of the month is from 6th-8th; be careful of health, security, valued ties here.

MARCH: Everything's steady, developing as expected until the 7th. Here, till the 21st, the major emotional developments of the year can occur. Sincere attachments, engagements, marriages can be contracted; depending on age and circumstances, expected separations or partings from familiar folk long part of your life occur. For some, this may mark the advent of new offspring. The last ten days call for a nose-to-the-grindstone attitude, may bring up medical or dental problems, push you into duties, service or routine that is challenging.

APRIL: Try to keep yourself and others disciplined and steady under the multiple tensions, problems that can appear now. All month take care of health, apply yourself conscientiously to the needs of individuals or groups who may be counting on you. You may have your hands full several times, especially around the 7th-8th, 19th-20th as far as work or health is concerned. Emotionally the best time is from 1st-10th if you are willing to accept responsibilities squarely and maturely; to those with families this may bring expected shifts in feelings, associations, maybe temporary partings.

MAY: Get off on a new foot with partners, fellow workers or other associates this month. Living or working conditions may not be entirely satisfactory but it's unlikely you can do anything except make the best of them. Do your part to make life pleasanter for all by not complaining, doing your share (till the 21st). If income has been reduced, figure out ways to make what you have go further, get part-time jobs for yourself or others, even see loved ones through trials and tribulations. A stalemate can be broken, especially from the 1st to 8th, making for changed surroundings, altered relationships and a freer home or romantic life. The 14th-17th favors new investments, contracts, security-minded moves (buying, selling, partnerships, business undertakings) that aid you and your partner.

JUNE: New financial developments may be forthcoming this month. Judge the trend that seems to be shaping up till the 17th and plan new savings, investments or other security moves accordingly. It's possible after this time you will gradually have to tighten up a little on spending and general expenses, but even if all looks bright keep a little

reserve on the side for emergencies or slowdowns. You need new intellectual pursuits, a change of scene, maybe even a vacation. The 21st on is best for this but go slow around the last three days of the month; speed, recklessness, lack of tact can make for accidents, lost time and maybe trouble with relatives or co-workers.

JULY: Adventure awaits! People, distant places can seem mighty attractive. New work, studies, educational interests can get you out of an intellectual rut. You like life when it's fast-moving, filled with variety, and this is promised now (all month, especially so till the 23rd). Travel, vacationing, visiting relatives, taking part in conventions or large-scale movements can keep you on your toes, give you a chance to follow unusual bents, apply trained talents, executive abilities on a larger scale, especially around the 1st, 5th, 9th and 12-14th. From the 23rd on, jobs can seem more lucrative, work more diversified, investments more profitable: make hay while you can!

AUGUST: You may be in a commanding position this month, in a position to clinch gains, advancement, raises or family security toward which you have labored hard and long (till the 13th). It may be, however, that the very power you wield, the abilities or assets you boast are making you the coming burden-bearer of your group. In some cases expected restrictions, freezing of assets or profits impartially clamped down may affect you as others — from the 12-13th on. Be ready again to turn to, serve individuals or interests in your vicinity after this time (till the 31st).

SEPTEMBER: Simply said, this is a working month. There's little time now for much personal pleasure. All is work, duty, subordination of personal interests, adherence to schedules and rules. Like last September this can be another definitive month (especially from 1st-2nd, 15th-19th and 25th-29th), bringing boosts in standing, although all advancement may bring more than its share of additional responsibilities. The last week tends to be more restrictive, playing up the service elements, health or labor problems that are getting to be the rule of the day. Slow down, tend to personal needs, be willing to let others shoulder some of the burdens (till the 30th).

OCTOBER: You may feel hemmed in by people or circumstances as this twelve month cycle draws to a close. Be sure that you are getting enough rest, looking to alleviate domestic, health or working conditions that are putting you under any sort of pressure. Get equipment, subordinates or helpers to relieve you, medical aid in combatting ills. Find what spare-time pleasure you can through books, hobbies, avocations or pursuits that take you out of yourself and your narrowing orbit of daily associations (till the 23rd). Right around the start of your birth-month (24th of October) there's a slight pickup, more chance for pleasurable social or romantic associations, some respite from the daily grind. If you can learn here how to work in harness without becoming a slave-driver to yourself or others this can mean a lot more personal happiness and contentment in the year ahead.

TWO EXQUISITE GIFT BOOKS!

ALTARS

A UNIQUE VOLUME OF ASTROLOGICAL POEMS

By

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR

Beautifully Bound

Printed on Flemish Paper

Artistically Illustrated

Price — $3.00

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM IN ENGLISH VERSE

By

EDWARD FITZGERALD

Illustrated by

WILLY POGANY

An Unusual Edition

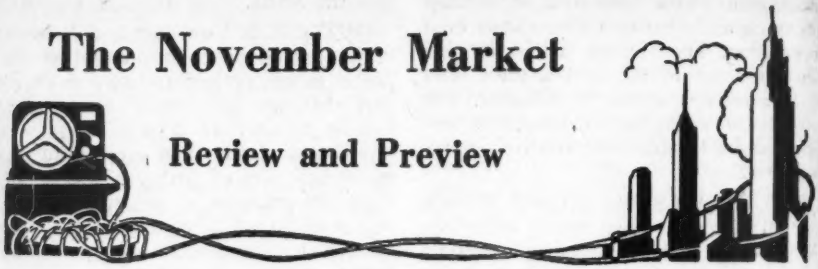
Price — $3.50

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

The November Market



Review and Preview

Paul R. Peak, B.A.

THE favorable aspect-cycles which appeared during the last part of October carry over into the early days of November 1950. Particularly around the 2nd, 3rd (3 aspects), 5th, and 6th. Other favorable dates are around the 16th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, 25th, and 27th, but these may be overwhelmed by the bear forces listed below. Jupiter is in orb of the slightly favorable 150 degree angle to Saturn all month with the closest contact, (0 degrees 39 seconds) around the 14th. Saturn makes the slightly favorable 36 degree aspect to Pluto on the 24th. But these are low-powered cycles, and from a review of past dates when similar situations prevailed, it is doubtful if any strongly bullish influence can be connected with their appearance. It is more like having a balmy bit of weather, as a background for sharper, more powerful storm-signals.

The dates when unfavorable aspect cycles and parallels between the planets mature are the 5th, 13th, 17th (2), 18th (2), 19th, 20th (2), 23rd (2), 26th (2), 27th (2), and 30th. These dates include Mercury, Venus, Sun, etc., but exclude the fast-moving Moon. The maturities are in right ascension. Something like dropping a rubber ball, and watching it bounce up and down, several times, before it comes to rest—this is one way of visualizing the path of the market averages, as drawn on a sheet of paper, from the top of one bull market to the bottom of the following bear market, weeks, months, or years later. The first bounce of the rubber ball brings it quite a distance back to the height where it started—but not all the way The second bounce brings it back not as high as the first bounce — and each one a bit lower until the ball comes to rest with no bounce at all. We can't draw the comparison too fine, but in these next critical months, until the final low comes, that is scheduled by planetary forces around 1952, maybe early 1953, the curve of the averages may be expected to approximate such a pattern.

There is a cluster of sensitive aspects on the bear side around the 17th to the 21st of November, 1950. Mars is in opposition to Uranus on the 17th, and makes the friction-angle of 135 degrees to Pluto on the 18th. Venus squares Pluto on the 18th. The fast moving Mercury, often a catalyst-translator-of-light, parallels Pluto on the 19th, then Uranus on the 20th, and Mars on the 23rd, all this emphasizing the orb of the parallel which these three heavier planets are making to each other. Mars and Uranus will close their parallel to the perfect contact on the 30th. The Sun makes the square to Pluto, by right ascension, on the 20th, and the next day Pluto stands still, then turns retrograde in apparent motion in the sky. When a faster moving planet, as the Sun in this case, makes any important angle with a planet that is almost standing still as Pluto will be doing, the implications of the aspect, good or bad, are underlined. The month ends with Sun square Jupiter on the 26th, and Mars making a translation of light between them, with a 45 degree angle to Jupiter on the 26th, and 45 degrees to the Sun on the 27th. Something like getting inside a tight spot, and pushing both ways. Mars will be right down the center of this Sun-Jupiter square, with explosive power.

On the 6th Mars makes its maximum declination South, 24 degrees, 45 minutes, 29 seconds. A planet at its maximum declination, either North or South, often shows its power strongly. In May 1940 Mars was maximum North. The market had its jolting perpendicular drop with the fall of France in World War II. Dow-Jones Industrials had closed on April 8, 1940 at $151.29. They collapsed in 46 days to $113.94 on May 24th, a loss of 24.69 percent. The DJ Rails lost 39.99 percent in the 45 days from April 6th, $32.08, to $22.14 on May 21st.

Another illustration of Mars maximum declination, this time South, was in September 1937. Traders will remember that spring and summer, when the market topped out the rise which had begun from a low in July 1934 of $85.51 in the DJ Industrials, and $27.31 low on the Rails, made in March 1935. The extreme tops of 1937 were made in March, but the market held up fairly well, Industrials particularly, until August. The diagram of the daily closing averages from August 14th to the low for the year on November 24th reminds one of that bouncing rubber ball comparison. DJ Industrials sank from $190.02 on this 14th of August to $113.64 on November 24th, a total markdown of 40% — there had been short rallies in this episode, as in any declining market, but these are final figures. Rails collapsed 46% from $54.13 to $29.15 in the same time.

Fortunately not all Mars maximum declination dates show up as severely as these. One may conclude that when the conditions are right for the bear side, and other cycles signal such a move, the Mars position helps tip the human emotions which are shown on tape action. In 1950 this Mars position comes one day before our election of Tuesday, November 7th. Whatever may happen, if the market shows surprise in the days following, it will be blamed on the election, as in November 1948. But it is in the stars, that we may expect a focus of bear cycles, and a slow-down of bullish indicators, around this time. Under these cosmic influences, WHAT is done by human beings will make history. One party remaining in power, or another coming into office will make this difference—the handling of the affairs will be different. Regardless of who wins, and with all the earnest, honest effort that we pray will be devoted to our local and national problems of war and peace, we have stormy weather ahead, economically, and nothing can stop the stars in their courses, as they tick out the timetable of these critical months.

Moon maximum North dates are October 30, 1950, so close that it may carry over into November. Another maximum North on the 26th, and a maximum South on the 12th. These are always good points to watch, for a possible turning point in market activity, or increased action in the trend of the averages. Moon-Saturn days are the 6th — Monday before the election, with Mars maximum South on the same day, noted above. Next Moon-Saturn days are three Sundays in a row, the 12th, 19th, and 26th. It can be that the bearish Moon-Saturn indicators will be lost this month, for any definite showing on tape action. In contrast, put a strong Moon-Saturn aspect during market hours, and watch the results. A recent illustration is Tuesday, August 15th, as Moon made the conjunction-occultation to Saturn at 3:10 P.M. EDST, just 10 minutes after the market closed. Mercury had been conjunction Saturn at 10:00 in the morning, and Moon had been parallel Saturn at 11:38 A.M., all bear influence. While 52 stocks did make new highs, and 6 made new lows for the year, the volume slacked off to 1,330,000 shares, and the averages hardly budged. DJ Industrials closed unchanged, Rails were up 2¢, and Utilities added only 21¢ for the day.

Moon-Jupiter bullish days are Saturday the 4th for a doubtful opposition, too early for market hours. Wednesday the 8th Moon is both trine and parallel Jupiter during market hours. If the initial reaction to the election is pleasant, this favorable Jupiter position could help. The sextile comes on Sunday the 12th, tangled with the Moon square Saturn that same day. The favorable conjunction comes too late on the 16th for market hours. Another sextile on the 21st, after market hours, and the trine on Sunday evening the 26th, tangled with Saturn again. The new Moon on the 9th holds Jupiter strong in the 10th house of the lunation chart, as erected for Washington. An inflationary position. One feels that things are contradictory, when he

finds bear cycles and inflationary indicators so mixed. It is truly a scrambled economy that we shall see, with many uncertainties.

In such uncertainties, it is worth noting the quick turn-around that we see in the market averages on crisis days. The most recent was July 13th, when DJ Industrials sank to a closing low of $197.46, teeter-tottered jerkily for three trading days that followed, then took off for the almost uninterrupted five week rise to this present writing, August 21, 1950. Industrials have closed today at $220.21, with an intra-day high of $222.12. Associated Press commented last Friday that the market's persistent strength during the past five weeks is beginning to "raise a few eyebrows" in the financial district. AP continues that prices have hurdled such barriers as the prospect of higher corporate and personal taxes, and the excess profits tax, with congressional delays on war legislation, and over it all a deep tone of uncertainty over what is to be expected of the economy in the next few months. The student will note this fascinating confirmation of the timing in planetary aspect cycles — the fine-favorable Jupiter trine Uranus matured on the last day of July, carried over into August, and was *right on time* with this rally from the July 13th lows. (Note too that July 13th was a Moon maximum declination date!) Note that the rally continues right through to the slightly favorable Saturn 72 degree aspect to Uranus on August 18th — mentioned in this column for the August story. When things are on the upgrade in the market, every bit added is just that much more icing on the cake. It is fascinating to watch such a buildup over the weeks. Just like flowers growing in a beautiful garden! Sometimes one would dare to wish that there never would be a Fall and Winter in economic affairs! But as surely as day and night, we see alternation in Nature, and in man's reaction to natural influences, as shown in market movements.

Another feature that tends to make these crisis days, and quick turn-arounds in the averages, is the "thin" floating supply of some of the most active and popular issues. Blue Chips are held for income by the public, and by the growing investment trusts, insurance companies, and other trust funds. Many of these represent the collective power of small individual investors, and policyholders. Such corporate holdings have a very low inertia, they are slow to come on the market. Managers of such funds have their finest advisory services, they do not buy or sell on impulse. This leaves the floating supply of such stock, to be marked down or bid up, according to the passing mood of the public. For example, U. S. Steel Common made a new high in 1950, on Friday August 18th, at 38⅜ths, and closed at this figure. Only 56,400 shares of "x" traded that day at all prices, (opened 27½, and low 37½), to touch this high for the year, and lead the parade of the 10 most active stocks for the day. But U.S. Steel had 26,109,756 shares listed. The day's turnover was slightly over 2 out of 1000 shares, 1/500th of the total stock held somewhere, by someone. The other 499/500ths did not participate in the day's action. One can feel a warm glow of content, when his own stocks make new highs like that — but it is well to remember the difference between paper profits, and money in the bank. The same thin daily supply (in proportion) that can mark up a stock — any stock — in active trading, can pull the props out from under it on the way down.

Talking with an experienced trader two weeks ago, with all this business, political and economic adjustment, and preparation for the Korean War, and a possible World War III, we were discussing the types of stocks that are showing strength. Products of the earth — oils, natural gas, minerals and chemicals, gold, nonferrous metals are some he named. He commented that these stocks with careful selection seem good inflation hedges. They do not cost for storage, while still in the earth. He suggested that gold is the poor Cinderella of the group, at this time. He does feel that gold stocks may be the big surprise some day — how soon? — he does not know. When they do come to life again, he said there may be no advance notice. Over night, or over some weekend he confidently expects some event, or some official announcement that will set gold shares booming again. He is patient, and willing to wait.

This column is being written after the close on Monday, August 21, 1950. Much

(*Continued on Page 72*)

TOMORROW'S NEWS

WE CAN REASON FROM WHAT WE KNOW

Around the World

CHARLES E. O.-CARTER, Esq., B.A.

President of the Astrological Lodge of London

Postmarked London, England, Sept. 2, 1950

AT the time of writing, the position in Korea, after being stabilized to some extent, is once more critical.

Interest has tended to shift to Formosa and the danger of a Sino-American conflict. This is very real, as we shall show. The main danger, as we have stressed since we began these articles, lies for the present astrological year in the Far East. The entry of Saturn into Libra (on November 20th) is probably bad for China, except that it may exercise a restraining influence upon her; but it does not necessarily follow that it will be good for the nations of the free world. We shall indeed have much to say about Saturn in Libra, as its influence begins to make itself felt.

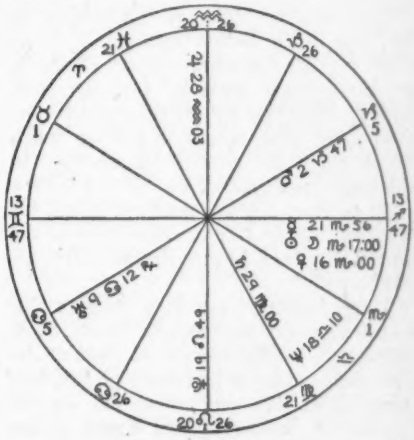
Any interference with Oriental nations tends to arouse resentment in the East nowadays; and China, if she could in any way pose as their champion against the West, would rally much oriental sympathy to her side even amongst nations that do not share the politics of her present rulers.

It is a pity that neither Pakistan nor India has seen fit to send even a token force to Korea. Such an act would have meant much from the standpoint of UNO solidarity and those Indian and Pakistan corps that are composed of men born and bred in the foothills of the Himalayas would have rendered as good an account of themselves in the mountains of Korea as they did in Abyssinia in the recent war. But the British raj, for good or ill, is no more, and the regiments that were famous in the days of the Anglo-Indian army remain at home.

A small British contingent landed in Korea on the very day that Mars was in transit, by opposition, to its place in the British horoscope.

November Lunation

We come now to the lunation horoscopes for November.



NEW MOON
November 9, 1950, 6:25 P. M.
Washington, D. C.

This is, unfortunately, a map of warlike character, for the place of the lunation, or "locus," is in 17:00 Scorpio, with Venus a degree behind, and this falls in close opposition to President Truman's Sun 18:40 Taurus and Neptune 20:41 Taurus, and in square to his Mars 17:13 Leo.

Mars 2:47 Capricorn is almost exactly opposed to Venus 2:23 Cancer (or thereabouts) in the U. S. A. figure.

Hence it seems highly probable that November will see an extension of the hostilities in the Far East.

This will have the most regrettable consequences and would assuredly be a signal triumph for the Communist world.

The position of Mars in the map of the Chinese People's Republic is about 15 Leo, and therefore in close conjunction with the American President's Mars.

It will be observed that the above horoscope also shows Pluto close to the nadir, in itself a none too pleasing feature. One must derive what comfort one can from the presence of Jupiter in the 10th house with a weak sextile to Mars.

This is a map which screams a message pleading for caution and restraint on the part of the U. S. A. State Department and military chiefs; but, since they are presumably unacquainted with astrology and not likely to read either my writings or those of any other students of our science, the message will presumably be unheard.

The lunation falls in opposition to Neptune in the British map.

As regards the Congressional elections, an Englishman must be forgiven if it seems to him that the question which confronts the free world is not so much which party will govern, but whether, in the next few years, we shall lose the right to elect any governments at all. Or whether, at any rate in some parts of the world, there will be any electors left to go to the polls!

Here, however, astrology appears able to offer genuine consolation. The U. S. A. horoscope hardly admits of definite defeat and overthrow by anyone; but it does seem as if this generation will see the square of Saturn in that figure to the Cancer planets "work" as it has never worked before.

One can see the symbolism so clearly—Saturn, Russia; Cancer, China. And if the Cancer bodies are in the 2nd house, as I believe them to be (as do many, perhaps most, American astrologers), then one can feel pretty sure that in the ultimate analysis the danger to America is economic rather than military.

Truman's natus is, as we have often said, a pretty good one to look at, whatever one's politics. The elections will probably not seriously shake his position; but they will scarcely help him.

It is good that Pluto is now at long last quitting his radical Mars, though it returns very near to it next April, being then stationary in Leo 17:24, only 11' from it.

Neptune crosses his (putative) ascendant in October, and unfortunately returns to it next June, when it has a station, in 16:45 Libra, at the end of that month.

Full Moon

Next, the full moon figure.

FULL MOON
November 24, 1950, 10:14 A.M.
Washington, D. C.

The veriest tyro in astrology can perceive the dangers inherent in this figure.

Mars, which actually opposed Uranus on the 18th of the month—a most critical day—is within half a degree of the ascendant and has a close semisquare to Jupiter, always a rather dangerous contact. It is also square Neptune and opposition Uranus, though neither of these is very near.

Mars is opposed to radical Sun of the U. S. A. horoscope and square Saturn therein, by less than 1°.

I cannot escape the conclusion that the month now under discussion will be an historic one in the annals of the United States. May U. S. statesmen rise to the occasion!

By far the best indication, from our point of view, appears to me to be Truman's directions. I pin my faith to them, at least for the next two or three years. Unlike almost every other map of mundane importance that I have cast, they seem to be better in 1952 than in 1950 and 1951; but of course allowance

always has to be made for possible errors in the exact time of birth. I use the rectification that yields an ascendant of 17 Libra and am pretty confident that this is not far off, but I confess it is tempting to make his progressed ascendant come to the opposition of Saturn in 1952—that would fit into the general pattern of future events. It would mark the climacteric point as between U. S. A. and Russia.

Progressed Mars comes to the conjunction of Uranus radical and progressed in 1954-1955. Whether he will then still be politically important, is another matter. In view of the nature of this contact, perhaps it would be better if he were not. But his progressed Sun is approaching radical Jupiter in the 10th, reaching exactitude in January 1956. A very pleasant sort of prospect with which to begin the seventies.

Chiang Kai-Shek

A few words may be devoted to Chiang Kai-Shek. He seems to be coming to the front again, perhaps because his ascendant is said to be in or about 28 Aquarius, so that Jupiter has been helping him by transit. He also has progressed Venus to progressed Jupiter in the offing.

Apart from that his directions spell plenty of trouble. Readers who possess an ephemeris for 1888 are advised to glance—no more than a glance is needed —at the sort of aspects that prevail in the first seven days of January, 1888. He was born "about 2 p.m." on October 31, 1887, 29°42′ N., 121°27′ E., so that his progressed horoscope has now reached around January 2, 1888.

In the fall of 1953 he has Sun square progressed Mars, which is bad enough. But it falls in 14°42′ Libra in his 8th house, and his radical Uranus is in 14°42′ of that sign.

This is a dangerous signal of great significance. He is now, and during the intervening years will be, passing through a period of dire peril, and in greater danger of violent death under peculiarly tragic circumstances.★

Lessons from Royalty

The times of birth of royal personages are usually recorded and published, which is the reason that I find it convenient to refer to them as examples of various astrological rules. One is not liable to have doubts cast upon the authenticity of the maps of this kind that one uses.

King Farouk of Egypt exemplifies my belief that the predominant sex of one's children depends upon the Moon-position of the parents, and not upon the 5th house, as the text-books say.

His trouble, which seems to be involving him in serious political difficulties, is that he has had three girl-children and no boys. We do not know anything of his wife's horoscope; but he himself has the Moon in a female sign (Scorpio), and therefore, unless he weds a woman with the Moon in a male sign, he will always tend to have girl children. If he does marry a woman with the Moon in a male sign, then there is a good chance of roughly even results, so far as this second marriage goes. If he marries a woman with the Moon in a negative sign, then the odds will always be against a male child.

This rule seems to me pretty reliable and only fails when the Moon is strongly affected by Uranus, a planet that often exactly reverses what would be expected, were he not in the picture.

Farouk's case is interesting because he has the Sun and Mercury in Aquarius in the 5th, the Sun being, in fact, right on the 5th cusp in a male sign. Traditionally, this would mean boys.

He was born at Cairo, at 10 p.m., standard time, February 11, 1920. Ascendant: 19 Libra, M.C.: 20 Cancer.

His Saturn is opposed to Uranus in the Egyptian horoscope, which also has Neptune on his Jupiter; and although his nativity is not precisely catastrophic, it would seem that his reign may end suddenly.

Following is given the nativity of Prince Baudouin. He was born 3:25 p.m., G.M.T., September 7, 1930, Brussels.

★In any case a period of transition, during which a series of violent reversals will eventually threaten disaster to his hopes, plans and projects culminating in a complete and final destruction of all he has in the past so painstakingly constructed (probably when the aspect culminates in 1953). At that point his progress on his chosen path of destiny may be brought to a sudden halt by an explosive turn of events. As when a bridge is blown up in the path of an advancing army, a vital link in his life line is destroyed. What adds poignancy to this situation is that the generalissimo himself is more than likely to be out on that Bridge. Mr. Carter also calls attention to the fact Chiang's Saturn and MacArthur's Sun are in close opposition, and we agree that the general might as well know that he has little to gain through this association but then it may be that MacArthur knows this quite well already and therefore actually expects little if anything from that source. It is our personal opinion that so far MacArthur has managed to do quite well with very little help from anyone.

—The Editor.

Nativity of Prince Baudouin

It will be obvious to all astrologers that this is a difficult map, in a personal sense, to say the least of it. The close opposition of a rising Saturn to Mars, with Mercury in square to both, indicates this clearly enough. True, the opposition of the Moon to Neptune "mediates" this T square, and Venus is trine Mars, sextile Saturn; but these are not enough, by any means, to prevent serious dangers to health of body and mind. One would call it an unhappy map, and one where unhappiness might drive the native to precipitate and ill-judged acts. Again, there is the close square of Jupiter to Uranus, which has recently had the transits of Neptune.

Now characteristically, the progressed M.C. is square Neptune, and the progressed Sun is going to square Saturn and Mars in 1952, when the native, like his father and grandfather, may be driven from his throne under the impact of war or revolution—1952 once again.

The fact that the M.C. is sextile Sun, trine Jupiter, both virtually exact, is the best feature. It has perhaps been the factor that indicates accession to the throne; perhaps it may restore him to it.

In 1951 Uranus will transit radical Mars, for the last time in this series.

Note that the Part of Fortune is conjunction Mars.

Princess Anne

Princess Anne was born in London, at 10:50 G.M.T., August 15, 1950.

The nativity is not without astrological interest—for that matter, what horoscope is?

The ascending degree, 25 Libra, is close to that of King George, her grandfather.

Libra rising, with Sun in 10th in Leo, seems to indicate a pleasant and kindly nature, not without dignity, but the almost precise conjunction of Mercury and Saturn in Virgo 18:42 and 18:50 respectively, with Moon as near as Virgo 14:14, would seem to imply a good deal of shyness and possibly some tendency to hesitancy in speech, through lack of self-confidence.

Mars is in the 1st in Scorpio, semi-square both Mercury and Saturn and square the ruler Venus, but it is also trine Jupiter and Uranus.

The mental development may well be slow, but she will have a very serious turn of mind, at least in later years.

Not the sort of horoscope that denotes any likehood of her being dispossessed of her position and inheritance; still less is it a tragic map, such as those of the unhappy children of the Czar. I see no sign of Bolshevist triumph here, nor in the natus of her brother.

1951

EDITION

OF

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

EPHEMERIS

AND

ASPECTARIAN

ON SALE
SINCE AUGUST 1st

Your Order Promptly Filled

PRICE

$1.50

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Editor's Note: The hour of the Moon's passage over the meridian is given as this marks the culmination of the transient emotional rhythm of the day.

There is a relatively slight variation of the time of the Lunar Transit of the meridian for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

OLIVE E. REED

Wednesday—November 1
Lunar transit—4:42 A.M.

Moon ruler—Deception, secret plots, carelessness stalk pre-dawn hours, but noon permits realistic appraisal of situations and gives a green light for new associations. Important news may be released. Interesting discoveries are possible. The day encourages new tactics, revisions in policy, experimentation, residential changes, financial transactions. Those interested in reporting, detecting, publishing, medical research, insurance, naval operations, shipping, may make special progress.

Thursday—November 2
Lunar transit—5:35 A.M.

Sun ruler—Lots of political oratory and scalp-hunting. Ideas clash, ruthless tactics are in evidence, mistakes of the opposition are exploited, romanticists meet resistance. Yet resourceful measures and surprise announcements are indicated. Good advice for today: Don't count your eggs before they're laid. Labor problems are stressed, possibly affecting market values and prices, and inviting stiff punitive action.

Friday—November 3
Lunar transit—6:22 A.M.

Sun ruler—Entertainment, parties, rallies, fan-fare and fireworks are prominent. Speculation is momentarily good for the big investor, risky for the wage-earner. However, follow up hunches, offers, proposals during daylight hours. Midnight turns disappointing, treacherous, accidental, penalizing, expensive. If you're out on a limb, you're due for a rude shock. Save your skin if you can

Saturday—November 4
Lunar transit—7:13 A.M.

Mercury ruler—Satisfaction, pleasure, financial gain, romance are found in strange places. Profound issues, shortages, restrictions, ruthless reprisals come to the fore to regulate pleasures and profit. Organized labor seems under attack or creates its own problem. Authoritarianism, wherever found, is due for a setback, although morning might encourage an all-out display of power, purpose, position and economic strength. Seek results early, then relax.

Sunday—November 5
Lunar transit—7:58 A.M.

Mercury ruler—Personal matters are nicely stimulated throughout the morning. Expressions of sentiment appear sincere. People try to be helpful. Researchers may find interesting results, and anyone with information or a practicable idea may market it. Decide on recent proposals, offers, invitations. Arrange a family party or discussion, cheer up bereaved friends, write someone overseas, make yourself useful.

Monday—November 6
Lunar transit—8:45 A.M.

Mercury ruler—Issues narrow down to force decisions, declarations, strategic action. Mistakes cost money. Critics are harsh. Public is sober-minded and skeptical. However, the day is good for defining present strength, assuming additional responsibility in connection with defense, security, finance, business, health and politics. Pitch in and do what has to be done without grumbling.

Tuesday, November 7
Lunar transit—9:37 A.M.

Venus ruler—Suddenly changing moods may reflect on election results. Party loyalty is nothing to count on. A mystifying element is present, not only affecting ballots but also war, diplomacy and romance. Motives are not clear. One wonders if ethical and legal procedure will be flaunted. There is pronounced tendency to protest, AGAINST rather than lend moral support FOR.

Wednesday—November 8
Lunar transit—10:29 A.M.

Venus ruler—Time is running out on many activities, appointments, commitments, yet today offers some good opportunities for establishing connections that may be capitalized on in the future. Noon is the best time for important transactions, engagements, settlements, and legal contracts. Business and military action may speed up around sunset. Good results may be attained by those in a position to speculate, sponsor programs, promote ideas, form treaties, shape policy in education and foreign relations, publish written material.

Thursday—November 9
Lunar transit—11:23 A.M.

Pluto ruler—Revisions in policy, strategy, management, or personal loyalty are in progress. Those who wish to depart from normal procedure must make allowances for the human habit of rejecting the unfamiliar. This resistance can be broken down if the ideas are properly dramatized and some guarantee given of their advantage over a present system, arrangement, process, or condition. A new viewpoint is to be sought in any event.

Friday—November 10
Lunar transit—12:27 P.M.

Pluto ruler—Attempts to reorganize existing structures REALLY meet with stubbornness and prejudice. It may be too costly to proceed, yet those who are committed find it difficult to renege. The outcome of present plans depends upon preparedness for emergency, not only in military and diplomatic fields but in private affairs. Deadlocks have a slightly better chance of being broken during midafternoon than before noon. Use your influence then.

Saturday—November 11
Lunar transit—1:31 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—Today offers the chance to have some fun and get rid of the jitters. Sports, speeches, travel, parades, ceremonies have relatively pleasant associations. ROAM around and spread goodwill. Those in charge of foreign news or broadcasts are assisted in making the desired impression.

Sunday—November 12
Lunar transit—2:32 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—Problems are reaching a critical point. Death may claim some important figure, or general conditions force a change of leadership, responsibility, or authority. Mistakes demand rectification—if not today, then very soon. Late morning may bring encouragement, but the whole afternoon is morose, worrisome, disappointing, expensive, and weakening. Rest, think, and strengthen defenses. Be courteous and tolerant.

Monday—November 13
Lunar transit—3:33 P.M.

Saturn ruler—Decisive action is indicated. Something drastic may HAVE to be done, but if decisions can be postponed it might be wiser to wait. Now and for some time to come, emergency is emphasized. How crazy can we mortals get? We'll soon know. The irrepressible human spirit seems to be setting new records in blitzkrieg and bulldozing, to say nothing of crime and hysteria.

Tuesday—November 14
Lunar transit—4:37 P.M.

Uranus ruler—A more constructive approach to problems is indicated today, assisting round-table discussions, presentation of claims or grievances, the diagnosis of ills, the formulation of corrective programs, the conscription of manpower, the settlement of disputes, and the fulfillment of contracts. Job-hunting, delegating tasks, releasing information, earmarking funds for specific projects may also lead to fairly good results. Conclude agreements by midafternoon if possible.

Wednesday—November 15
Lunar transit—5:31 P.M.

Uranus ruler—Issues concerning public health, medical personnel, social reforms, diplomatic procedures, are on the agenda. Proposed theories and plans clash. The tendency to uphold or reject an idea (or person) on the strength of moral conviction is evident in political,

international, and military arenas, as well as in the confines of private interests. Expect resistance.

Thursday—November 16
Lunar transit—6:25 P.M.

Uranus ruler—The morning is frustrating and dissatisfying. Conflict is intensified whenever a moral and ethical question is raised. The afternoon changes for the better, opportunity, goodwill, and friendship, aiding public discussions, educational programs, professional contacts, and entertainment. Influential people may be found to sponsor worthy causes. Around sunset is the best time for conferences, interviews, proposals, announcements, legal ceremonies.

Friday—November 17
Lunar transit—7:10 P.M.

Neptune ruler—Satan must be laughing again—or still—as humans write their history in blood, sweat and tears. Defiance of national and individual sovereignty reaches an all-time high. If the vicious rebellion doesn't burst its seams today, it will very soon—don't underestimate the dangerous possibilities. Ingenuity has a fairly good chance of succeeding, but time alone will tell whether the action is wise. Heed the voice of conscience.

Saturday—November 18
Lunar transit—7:51 P.M.

Neptune ruler—Speculative markets react to this emergency, whether near or far. Controls are likely to be enforced, but under protest. Saboteurs are apt to be busy in unsuspected places. Grim reality forces personal considerations to take a back seat. Sacrifice is demanded. Entertainment, pleasure, romance proceed only as moral support for those in uniform. It is not personally gratifying. Do your part in these troubled times.

Sunday—November 19
Lunar transit—8:35 P.M.

Mars ruler—Extreme measures are required to cope with extreme situations. Today points up excess—of feeling, demands, spending, on the one hand, and legal force on the other—but there should be interesting outlets if one knows how to be a good sport in spite of personal difficulties. Get out and meet the people, contact friends and relatives, take a short drive, play games, be young in spirit and recapture confidence. Don't take new acquaintances too seriously.

Monday—November 20
Lunar transit—9:15 P.M.

Mars ruler—Some major shift is due in connection with security, defense, military operations, diplomatic relations, basic aims and procedure. Today is rather indefinite, however, except where situations, appointments, alliances, agreements come to their natural end. Much remains unclarified or intentionally misrepresented. Better not accept mere words. Late afternoon may bring the needed information or assist in making the proper decision.

Tuesday—November 21
Lunar transit—10:00 P.M.

Venus ruler—Today should provide some special benefits, pave the way to opportunity or advantage, encourage expansionist ideas, increase the rate of spending, and bring fairly good news. Important commitments, interviews, appointments, changes, should be completed before evening. This may mark a turning point in the credit or financial cycle, but where inflation or excess brings loss there should be another road to gain or some form of compensation.

Wednesday—November 22
Lunar transit—10:43 P.M.

Venus ruler—Trends change noticeably somewhat favorably. Reunions with loved ones and relatives are indicated. Thanksgiving preparations proceed nicely. Interesting people may be met. Sports events and entertainment provide relaxation and enjoyment. It's also a good business day. Hunches around noon are worth considering. Propose, marry, entertain, ask favors, do whatever you wish. Noon or between 7:00 and 8:00 P.M. gives best results.

Thursday—November 23
Lunar transit—11:28 P.M.

Venus ruler—There is much for which to give thanks on this celebrated day, although gratitude will always vary according to individual temperament and circumstances. Charity organizations seem to do their part as usual. Sports, travel, visits help general morale, but weddings and engagements do not have the same aura they had yesterday, if consummated today.

Friday—November 24
Lunar transit—None

Mercury ruler—This Full Moon day may bring some changes affecting foreign

relations, shipping, communication, transportation and educational programs. The day is diffusive, however, and much will be left unsettled. Holiday spirit is in the air, and those who are fortunate enough to be home for the weekend are sure to have a good time. There are opportunities for companionship, but they should not be taken too seriously.

Saturday—November 25
Lunar transit—0:14 A.M.

Mercury ruler — Although pleasure, travel, and sports are accentuated, the evening might favor decisive action, planning, political maneuvers, important conferences and agreements. Celebrations, parties, weddings, diplomatic affairs and charity balls proceed to the satisfaction of all concerned. Interesting people may be encountered; it's up to you to go out and mingle. No need to be lonely.

Sunday—November 26
Lunar transit—1:02 A.M.

Mercury ruler — Pleasant conditions prevail throughout daylight hours. People are interested in each other and in the mood to visit and chat. The best part of the day for engagements, announcements, wedding vows, the start of journeys, and important agreements is between 4:00 and 6:00 P.M. A little later new conditions may come up to obstruct or delay what remains uncompleted. This might be a natural letdown after a busy weekend of entertainment and gadding about.

Monday—November 27
Lunar transit—1:53 A.M.

Moon ruler—This is one of those days when things occur contrary to expectations. Something new is introduced. The urge is strong to protest, to change, to do anything but what has to be done, to have an emotional tantrum, but such impulses invite swift consequences and stir up trouble. Be prepared for sudden intrusions, interference, unique conditions and unusual requests, but don't jump to conclusions or take unnecessary risks.

Tuesday—November 28
Lunar transit—2:43 A.M.

Moon ruler—A scrappy, treacherous day. Stay within safe limits, and even then avoid contamination. Strange compulsions are unleashed, resulting in some weird events. Even the normally strong are apt to pocket caution and common sense, or allow themselves to be victimized. Issues are grossly distorted. Responses are wild. The proverbial wolf stalks his prey—in diplomatic circles as well as in the more ordinary walks of life.

Wednesday—November 29
Lunar transit—3:30 A.M.

Moon ruler—Consequences of recent emotional hysteria, irrational sentiment, hidden motives, continue in the picture, and hidden dangers may lurk, yet today encourages a positive approach to all problems. The calibre of leadership and recruits, the degree of honor and integrity, the skills and capacities of individuals come a little closer to immediate requirements. Progress is possible amidst colossal confusion. Spot the advantage and pursue it.

Thursday—November 30
Lunar transit—4:19 A.M.

Sun ruler—We're turning another important corner about this time without any clear idea of what's ahead. Espionage, sabotage, blind stupidity, deceptive undercurrents, undermine effective leadership, and in private reference Desire is pursuing a myth. There are no victors today—in war, love, or business. The winner has got himself a prize that will quickly turn into a problem. Don't be deceived by appearances.

THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS

Translated, Edited and Interpreted By

HENRY C. ROBERTS

For the first time all the prophetic verses of the great seer in One Volume

Includes original French text with new English translations

PRICE

$3.00

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication, the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place, and hour when known, are required.

This department does not render mail order service. Those who desire an answer by mail should direct their queries to our Personal Service Department.

Freedom, Prosperity Best

Dear Rose Campbell Starr:

I have been a reader of American Astrology Magazine for some years. I know very little about astrology (astrological terms, interpretations, etc.) but read it from cover to cover each month. Your Marriage Problems interest me very much since I have gone through my whole life seeking and not finding the one thing I want most. I was born September 24, 1899, 5 A. M., 96 W., 32 N. My childhood was a most unhappy one because of my mother's violently jealous nature toward my father who was naturally a serene person. Her temper fits are a lasting memory to me, and a bitter one. From my early childhood I vowed to myself that no man would ever arouse me in that way and it has never happened. I do not associate jealousy with love.

Oct. 4, 1919, I married a man eight years older than I. He was born August 14, 1892, 97 W., 31 N., hour unknown. He was insanely jealous of me and made my life a living hell. This marriage ended by divorce which I obtained January 2, 1939, after a two-year separation. I could no longer bear the torture it brought. He had become a habitual drunkard and had on many occasions attempted to kill me and our three children. I reared the children from this point on entirely alone since he would not even help them.

I am eternally looking for someone to share my life in marriage (companionship, understanding, kindness and consideration). That is the dream of every woman's heart. I am more than friendly, even going out of my way to be nice to others. I am intelligent, have a nice personality, dress attractively in tailored clothes and I do not look my chronological years. My figure is youthful and my close women friends tell me constantly that I am unusually attractive. I do not mean this boastfully but only mention it so that you will know that I am not entirely revolting to people. I still have the ambition of youth and enjoy the pleasures which are associated with that time of life. I love young people, I suppose, because my only companionship has come from my three children who are now married and have families of their own. I never seem to meet any single men. I only meet married people and I think a woman is a fool to waste time going with married men. They have nothing to offer. Married men seem to be very much attracted to me. And against my principles I have been seeing almost weekly a married man whom I met inadvertently about three years ago. I met this man through a business associate. He is about my age, perhaps a year or two older. He has been very attentive to me in every way as I have been a great help to him financially in giving him advice of a professional nature. If I had not been able to help him financially through the professional advice I doubt seriously if he would have ever seen me after our first meeting. His close friends have told me that his marital situation is very unhappy. His wife has tried to divorce him on 3 or 4 occasions in the past 6 or 8 years and each time he has persuaded her to drop the divorce proceedings. Once since I met

him this has happened and I know that he paid her handsomely to drop it. This information was freely told me by those who know his private life. He has a teenage daughter to whom he is devoted and that is the reason he gives for not allowing the divorce. I sometimes wonder if I am not in love with him as I am completely happy in his presence, but I feel sure that he does not love me or he would have allowed this last divorce to go through. I have never asked him about his birthdate, etc., but he has mentioned that he was born on February 28th. No mention of the hour or year.

When men reach my age they all seem to want a woman half their age and I certainly do not want to marry a man 15 or 20 years older than I, even if I had the opportunity, because we would not have anything in common. In other words we would have been reared in two different worlds.

I hold a very responsible position with a much better-than-average salary and am highly respected by the executives with whom I am in daily contact.

I am so unhappy alone. Why can't I find marriage with the right man? I know I could make him happy. Is there any hope for me astrologically? I am a very affectionate person and crave the affection I have never known.

Unhappy Libra.

ANSWER: Neptune, the ruler of your seventh house of marriage and relationships, is placed in Gemini in your tenth house, in square to your rising Mercury in Virgo and in opposition to your fourth house Saturn. The dual-bodied nature of this planet's control over your seventh-house affairs is emphasized by your Moon in Gemini, and Pluto and your South Node also in this sign. Whether you consciously like it or not, you have been attracted to (and attractive to) men who had ties, or who were otherwise ineligible —in other words, not proper "husband material."

Husbands are made, not born; this fact is never fully grasped by the native who has Neptune ruling her seventh house, or posited therein. Also, somehow unconsciously, they often tend to attract, or be attracted to, the very men whose private lives present obstacles to marriage, or to whom marriage would result in unhappiness. Often there is a "secret marriage."

In your conscious, objective mind, with Mercury in Virgo rising, you reason that it is foolish to be attracted to a married man. But you are, whether you admit it or not. The very fact of his having a wife has actually made him all the more attractive to you — unconsciously, that is. You would probably never admit this consciously, but it is true.

Your progressed Sun is conjoined to your progressed Jupiter at this time, which is a very fortunate aspect for you, particularly for practical and everyday affairs of life (it falls in your third house). You should now be optimistic and hopeful, and attract good things. Your progressed Moon is in Aries in the regenerative eighth house. Your progressed Venus is conjoined to your progressed Uranus in Sagittarius, within orb of a conjunction with your progressed Mars. The unexpected will probably happen in any romantic contact or association you experience at this time, therefore it is better not to make plans for a so-called "permanent" union, else they "gang aft agley." It is much better to make the most now of what is yours, and be thankful and happy. An unhappy union could be much worse, believe me, than the single life with freedom and the prosperity that is now yours.

Marriage Time Delayed

My dear Miss Starr:

Your answers are so well formulated and informative even to the outsider, I am always reading them with the greatest interest. And today I am screwing up my courage to come to you with my problem.

I was born on the 29th of March, 1910, at the beginning of day at half past one in the morning, 51 N., 14 E.

My life has been a very eventful one but an almost continual fight for the bread for the outer man and growth for the inner man.

Service to humanity, friendship, love, with these words I think that I am defining my beliefs as well as my longings which hitherto have left me all alone, without anything to do or anything to own as far as this material world is concerned. Whether or not I do own something that could be classified differently — except health perhaps — I wish I knew for sure . . . My strength seems to be waning. Is there any indication in my

chart that I shall ever be granted a relief? Shall I ever enjoy the blessings of love and a home and the opportunity really to be able to give myself also in work?

God bless you for the service you are giving to your fellow human beings by and with your work, my dear Miss Starr! Thank you very much!

A Restless Aries.

ANSWER: Uranus was rising in Capricorn in your chart, sextiled by your Moon in Scorpio and squared by Saturn, ruler of your ascendant. Uranus in Capricorn disposes of Saturn, your chart's ruler. This would account for the seeming unpredictability of your life, in regard to the attainment of many of your hopes and aspirations. This Uranus would tend to deny that which was most desired, at least as long as it was greatly desired. The keyword of this configuration would be renunciation; after which many of your desires might come to fruition — later in life.

The present period finds you under a progressed lunation in Taurus in your fourth house, in the sign that is on your fifth house cusp. This means you are entering into a new, more extraverted life cycle. From now on you should become more outgoing, aggressive, confident, forceful, extraverted, than you have been during the past several years. You are coming under a strong Martian influence, but due to the square of your progressed Mars in Cancer to your progressed Jupiter in Libra (from the sixth to the ninth) you will need to take precaution not to overdo in any way. Take particular care of your health, and sidetrack legal entanglements, dealing with courts of law, judges, etc., as much as you can. Decisions rendered under this progression are apt to go against you. Therefore it would be wise to keep clear of all ninth house projects, including long distance travel, particularly overseas or to foreign countries.

As to marriage, the Moon rules this department of your life, and you have the Moon in Scorpio in your tenth house. It is well aspected. You may marry a professional man, or one in an elevated social position of some kind. However, the present period does not put the accent on marriage or indicate the taking of this important step. When your progressed Moon enters your seventh house (Cancer) several years hence you enter into your truer marriage time.

"Single Blessedness"

Dear Miss Starr:

For years I have taken great interest in your marriage department. In August you explained to Scorpio why she is single. I wonder if you would tell me the same?

I was born Dec. 12, 1886, 8:35 A. M., in Long. 74:45, Lat. 40:45.

Evangeline Adams wrote me that I have had bad luck over marriage and partnership with the opposite sex, but good luck from them in other ways, and the possibility of one happy marriage. Though if I had that, he would die or break down and give me too much responsibility.

I never met a man I thought I would marry until the fall of 1925. Then in a five-year forecast of Evangeline Adam's I was to meet an almost hypnotic personality. I did — but there was nothing in the stars for romance or friendship and we didn't get along and I was afraid his strong set nature would crush mine. I think he is Aries or Taurus; he seems like both. All these years I've kept some joy in my love for him. Last Easter something happened so that he's taken that away. He is a very fine man.

I think I never was strong enough physically to be married.

Can you tell me when and how I missed the "one possibility of a happy marriage," if there was one, and if this "hypnotic effect of a personality" caused it or not? I can't imagine any future possibility; and I don't know yet just how this recent loss of joy in this regard is going to affect me.

A Sagittarian

ANSWER: No doubt Miss Adams was referring to your seventh house Saturn in Cancer squared by your Jupiter in Libra. Also to your Moon in Cancer, ruler of your seventh house of marriage, square to Uranus in Libra, natural sign of marriage. These combined indications would point to the astrological estimate made for you by this esteemed astrologer. However it is true that Saturn does not positively deny, but he does delay, limit, and cause considerable sacrifice or hardships in regard to the matters

indicated by his position in your seventh house of marriage and relationships. It is probably just as well that you did not take the vital step, at least for your happiness; fulfillment of your destiny and life's purpose is another thing again. But inasmuch as you did not actually marry, or tie the knot via the altar, which Saturn demands if he is to manifest at his best, we do not need to go into this subject, at this time anyway.

At the time (1925) you met the man you mention as occupying an important place in your life, your progressed Moon was on your Sun-Venus conjunction in Sagittarius in your twelfth house. Venus, ruler of your fifth house of love, is deposed by Neptune in Taurus on your fifth house cusp, therefore it was fitting that you fell in love at that time either "secretly," or with a man who had ties, or with whom fate prevented your taking the important step altarward. Neptune could engender the hypnotic effect you noted. Your progressed Moon is soon due to complete its circle again, and will return to this spot in about two-and-one-half years from this date. At this time the cycle will be finished and you will be due to experience or enter into a new cycle of experience. The door to the past should then be closed on this old cycle.

This present period should be a favorable one for your public or professional life or activities, as your progressed Moon passes thru Scorpio and your tenth house (wherein is posited your progressed Jupiter), in trine to your Saturn and sextile to your Mars in Capricorn in your first house. This is the time to "balance the opposites," as it were, and to seek public recognition or favor. You have a fine trine aspect between your Mars and Neptune in Taurus, which favors money and practical matters. Your progressed Mars is now sextile to your Sun-Venus, while your progressed Sun in early Aquarius sextiles your eleventh house Mercury in Sagittarius; therefore events or changes of this present year should terminate to your eventual good.

Dear Miss Starr:

I am a new reader of American Astrology. Have just read Pisces, the Next Twelve Months, and find it interesting. I would like to know if there is any chance of my being married this year. I was born in Canada, 44 N., 79 W., March 11, 1906, around 7 p.m. At present I am living with my father who is retired.

Have no training for a position, only to keep house. Have never felt the urge to have my own home or to be married until the last couple of years. I feel the need to get away now and would like to know what to do about fitting myself for a job so I can meet men.

So far I have not been able to attract the type of men I really like. Why? I dress well, am not unattractive, love plays, good books, etc., and enjoy walking in the out-of-doors. Have my own money and am free to do most things I like.

My ambition is to be a good wife and homemaker. The business world has not really attracted me. Why I don't know.

I would like to love and be loved by a man who would be a good companion. He does not need to be rich.

Is my luck changing? Best wishes for your page.

J. S.

ANSWER: Jupiter's co-rulership of your seventh house of marriage is a helpful and mitigating influence against Saturn in Pisces in your seventh house. Saturn delays and retards marriage; however, it does not deny, and your Sun conjunct Venus also in your seventh department of marriage shows that you may make a success of marriage if you make the compromises you have mentioned.

You have been passing through a changeful and regenerative period of your life, shown by a progressed lunation in Taurus in your eighth house in the recent past. Now your progressed Moon nears your ninth house, which holds your Jupiter in Gemini, co-ruler of your marriage department, and this should usher in a much better, more optimistic era of your life, favoring relationships in general. You may attract success and more happiness in these, as in other matters of life, and marriage, if greatly desired, is one probability.

ERRATUM

In our September issue, page 50, under the heading of *A Generous Lady*, the data is given as Jan. 9, 1912. This was a printers' error. It should read January 29, 1912.

CHILDRENS' Department

A SERVICE FOR MOTHERS

This Service Is Limited to Mothers of Children 7 Years or Less. Positively No Exceptions. Individual Child Problems Analyzed. For Details Apply to Our Personal Service Department.

A Study
Mother and Daughter

Stella Ann Morgan

IT WAS NOT until some time after Mrs. X had signed a seven-months contract for a leading part with a Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Company that she discovered she was to have a child. At first she thought she would have to give up the work and break her contract, then she decided against that, for she had wanted this part in the opera and would not give it up now. She was determined to remain in the show as long as she could.

She threw herself into the work with all of her strength. She wanted to make good while she had a chance. Her lovely strong voice was never more clear and beautiful. She was glorious. Somehow her golden hair had taken on an extra sheen of beauty and her whole attitude gained more delight and magnetism as she lived her star role in the opera. She was applauded time and time again by her audiences, for her success was assured She was thrilled, of course, but her feeling of success was more in her achievement in being able to accomplish her ambitions and remain on the stage under trying circumstances, than in the glory of her ability as a successful and popular actress.

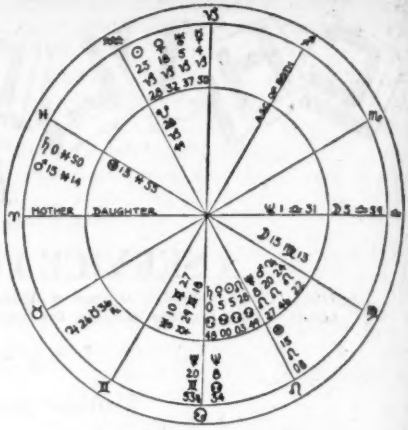
The satisfaction and happiness that would have given the average actress great joy never penetrated her being, as her one ambition was to take this opportunity to prove her talents during this short period. She did not dwell on her health, for she seemed to be blind to everything in forcing and driving herself forward through the days, weeks, and months. Her fears that she might not be able to stay with the show were ungrounded, for she finished her contracct with a great whirl of success and the promise that she would return to the stage after her child was born.

That was six years ago, and since then she has filled only minor parts in shows, becoming more interested in a Voice Studio with her operatic husband.

The little girl is beautiful with lovely golden hair that flows in long curls down over her shoulders. Her eyes are blue and her features are fine and delicate. Her personality is strong and vibrant, indicated by Sagittarius rising and ruler, Jupiter, conjunction fiery Mars in Leo, showing strength and force. The world is a stage and she is the star. It is true she demands attention — 'that is the mother's problem. She is only six years old, and yet she enters the room with a great attitude of — "here I am — pay attention to me." Underneath her dominating manner she is overly sensitive and easily crushed, but she is too proud to let anyone know how she feels — not even her mother. There has seemed to be no way the mother could manage her, and her father gave up trying to impress her one way or another.

It is necessary to go back into the life of this little one, almost from the beginning of conception, in order to astro-psychoanalyze the problem, for the experience of the beautiful star-mother dur-

DAUGHTER
June 26, 1944, 4:45 P.M. E.S.T.
74W 40N



COMPARISON CHART
(Mother: Jan. 16, 1906, 4 A.M., 77W 41N)

ing the months previous to the birth of her baby is told in the child's horoscope.

It is interesting to trace certain complexes in the child's nature which tend to explain something of the struggles the mother had experienced during pregnancy. For after many years of research in the astrological field it has been found that the mother impresses her child in various ways during the pre-natal period. If she studies her child with unbiased attention she will observe many of the inner qualms she had during that period, such as fear, hatred, strife, strong inner doubts, the urge for freedom and sexual emotions. These are all told in the chart of the child. It is a strange thing, but these emotions seem to be forgotten as soon as the baby arrives. They should not be submerged in the subconscious and ignored, for it is here she can do so much to modify certain characteristics that would be harmful to her child if they were allowed to develop. If she is fair in her deductions she will recognize the emotions and know whence they came. She will build confidence to replace fear, for she will know the special brand of fear. She will replace hatred with love, for she will know what kind of love the child craves. And most of all, she will awaken to the fact that her ability to create is not over when the child is born. There is a more active and positive part to take in the constructive training program which only she is able to work out as she knows the problems and can view them from their source.

In order to bring this problem out so that we can clearly understand it, let us check the mother's chart during that year. We note the progressed planets of Venus, Sun, Moon Mercury and Saturn are grouped together in the Water Triplicity of Pisces, trine the ruler, natal Neptune in Cancer. These planets are also forming a conjunction with natal Saturn and Mars — a very strong emotional configuration.

On the day of the baby's birth, transiting Sun, Saturn, Venus with Mercury were very close in orb, making a conjunction with natal Neptune in Cancer in the Mother's horoscope. On that day transiting Neptune was in Libra forming a square aspect to these planets.

We will study Neptune first, as it is here we see dreams that can only end up in dreams, or dreams that will come true, as fascinating and aesthetic Neptune enhances the emotions and brings to the fore a creative desire for personal development, in this case, the musical and artistic sense. People who are responsive to the vibrations of this mysterious planet cannot explain their feelings, but incline to take on the influence of surrounding conditions. A well aspected Neptune represents inspiration, while an adverse aspect produces emotions that run into extremes that give vague imaginations. The emotions are peculiar, for the native usually directs his thoughts towards some

invisible and intangible end. Naturally, this influence must be directed along channels that are constructive. It is an unreliable sway. Both mother and daughter have Neptune heavily afflicted with prominent planets. They seem to be challenged to take this interesting and difficult path that leads to the higher artistic world, for the combination brought out in the Comparison Chart gives a more positive force to this negative sway.

Neptune in Libra in the child's chart is in conjunction with the Moon in the Mother's horoscope. As Neptune and the Moon have a similar influence the Libran qualities of loveliness will be expressed in the soft rhythmic beauty in all their interests and activities. Neptune in the emotional sign of Cancer in the mother's chart falls in conjunction with the Sun, Venus, Saturn and Mercury (aspected very near to Saturn) in the child's chart, again bringing out the harmonious qualities for emotional artistic achievement. This mother and child make a wonderful combination in the field of beauty and the arts. Taken alone, neither of them will continue in this special line of work, for the negative side of Neptune would be expressed, but together much can be said and the mother has it in her hands to bring about a very interesting life for both of them.

As we checked the horoscope of this star-mother during the pre-natal period, we found the progressed planets of that year in position and aspect as the very same planets that are so prominant in the baby's chart. In the mother's natal chart the aspects of these planets are adverse, but during this year the progressed planets were in good aspect, yet they are adverse in the child's chart. The beneficial progression brought the mother success, but what kind of an impression did she make on her child's psyche?

Evidently, she did not impress the relief she felt in successful achievement, nor was she particularly happy, otherwise the planets would not be in an adverse aspect in the child's chart. Astrologers interpret planets in a square aspect as "effort," "stress," and the urge to "force issues." Did she feel the necessity to force issues — was fear hidden behind her wonderful personality and clear strong voice? Why is Neptune, the planet of influence that is indefinable, so prominent in their chart?

The child's horoscope is very interesting, for with Sagittarius rising and Jupiter, the ruler, in Leo, the ninth house of higher education, philosophy, theatres, long journeys, it indicates one who will be very active in the world of affairs and a person of high aspirations. It is possible she will attain success in the field of music and drama. However, this achievement may cover a rather wide territory, for not only the stage, but television and radio are to be considered. We must remember we are looking far into the future and must try to fit her into the New Age pattern. She will likely go to countries far and wide with a definite message to give, either in music or as an instructor. If she has a voice and is an opera star, it will be through sheer determination and the assistance of her mother, and not because she is especially gifted with a voice.

She has the necessary qualifications and personality to rise in life. Her ideals are high, perhaps too high to be practical. If she is not able to express herself she is apt to become restless and dissatisfied with her achievements no matter how enthusiastically they are received.

Here is the mother's key: she must remember how she pressed issues and forced matters — how she blinded herself to all negative suggestions in her own ambition to achieve success. She will teach her daughter to be gentle and patient, but

THE MOTHER'S MAJOR PROGRESSIONS 1944

			Aspects	Natal Chart		
			Conj.	Saturn	0:50	Pisces
Sun	3:58	Pisces	"	Mars	15:14	"
Moon	5:56	"	"			
Saturn	5:16	"	"			
Venus	6:12	"	"			
Mercury	6:13	"	Sqr.	Venus	18:32	Capricorn
Mars	13:51	Aries	Separating			
Uranus	7:30	Capricorn	Sqr.	Moon	5:57	Libra
Neptune	7:42	Cancer	" "	Moon	5:59	"

she dare not tell her to be patient. Her demands on the attention of others must be turned to giving others consideration. Her energy is apt to be consumed in fruitless discussions (Mercury conjunction Saturn square Neptune), which must be directed to moderation in all things. Her enthusiastic and over-zealous nature should be encouraged along lines of constructive interest. In her forceful manner she is impatient and often flys off at a tangent. She cannot be forced to do anything, nor can she be bribed, for money seems to mean little to her. Public opinion holds the best inducement, she is very proud and cannot be mortified. She demands respect and will have nothing less. With all of this, she is inclined to grow melancholy and it is then that she is unable to see anything in the proper light.

As she has but one planet in the Earth Triplicity, she must be taught to consider things from a practical viewpoint (three planets in Fire Signs). Her Moon in Virgo gives minute analytical qualities and the tendency to notice little things. She is alert to differences in speech, dialect, etc., which is a natural trait under the circumstances. It is necessary for her mother to show more affection and refrain from finding fault, or calling attention to faults. The Moon in conjunction with the sign on the midheaven indicates "fame" and "success through popular favor." As the Sun in Cancer gives strength to the Moon, as ruler of this sign, there is indicated "cunning and clever ways to win a client or the public," which brings popular favor or hatred.

Her mother is her ideal (Moon and Neptune in Tenth house). She will imitate her as she grows older, so it behooves her mother to set the right pattern. They both have Sagittarius rising and both resemble each other. The mother has no planets in the Fiery Triplicity, and the child has but one in the Earth Triplicity. The mother has only one planet in an Air sign, while the daughter has three. She has more intuition than her mother and can be trained to be reasonable while the mother is too practical and critical. She must learn to be more moderate in her dealing with the child and correct her own habits that will jar on the little girl's emotions, and cause frustration. The mother is capable and is a true friend to her little girl.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) Of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1950.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Paul G. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.; Editor, Paul G. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Paul G. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.; Business Manager, Paul G. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)

Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.; Paul G. and Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.; Millicent V. Spoor, 307 N. Rampart Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.; Elfriede Lederman, 48-39 68th Road, Woodside, N. Y.; Consuelo Side, 24 East 64th Street, New York, N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

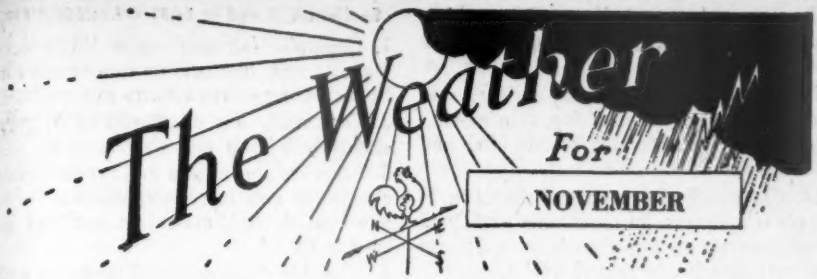
4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly and triweekly newspapers only.)

(Signed) PAUL G. CLANCY,
Publisher, Editor,
Managing Editor and
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of September, 1950.

JOHN T. CONWAY,
Notary Public, State of New York
(My commission expires March 30, 1952.)



Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Sections 1, 2 and 3: ATLANTIC COAST

1. Snow NE 1 as well as in the mountains W, coast storm warnings; some cloudiness and snow or rain showers in uplands 2; clearing, cooler in 3.

2. Decreasing low clouds, cold in 1; generally fair and frosty 2; showers and storms in Florida, fair and frosty N to C3, windy in S.

3. Light to moderate squalls, clear along coast 1; increasing clouds, warmer 2; showery in Florida, clear N3, cloudy to fair C3.

4. Considerable clouds with rain or snow W1; showers and somewhat milder in 2; generally fair and warm with clouds and fog W3 and S3.

5 and 6. Variable cloudiness, some very light showers in 1; light showers with clear periods in 2; much fog NW3, cloudy to fair elsewhere in 3.

7 and 8. Considerable cloudiness, light rain or snow and milder in 1; moderate temperature, cloudy with increasing winds in 2; cloudy to fair along coast 3, cloudy W to C3.

9 and 10. Rain general in 1, rain and cooler with shifting winds in 2; rain W to C3, local showers or storms E3.

11. Clear and colder N1, cloudy to fair C1, much cloudiness, rain or snow likely S1; partly cloudy to cloudy, showery in 2; early fog C/S3, generally fair E & W3.

12. Showers and rain general in 1;

The divisions placed on the map will be referred to in accompanying weather forecast. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

showers and coastal fog in 2; considerable cloudiness with much fog, storms in Florida.

13. Dense coastal fog and milder, rain later today in 1; coastal fog, rain moving east in 2; considerable clouds, fog and showers in 3.

14. Clear and colder, coastal clouds in 1; some cloudiness in mountains and near coast, cloudy to fair elsewhere in 2; rain storms, clearing to rain N/NW3.

15. Increasing cloudiness, storm warning S and E1; cloudy to rain, storm warnings coast 2; clear S3 and Florida, decreasing winds and cloudiness NE3.

16. Rain, coastal gales, snow N1; rain, coastal gales, clearing W2; fair S Florida, light showers N3.

17. Partial clearing and colder 1; fog and cloudiness general with some clear periods in 2; much fog, generally fair and mild in 3.

18 and 19. Much fog and little light rain in 1; cloudy to fair and milder with much fog in 2; continued much fog followed by partial clearing and mildness in 3.

20. Fair in 1; partly cloudy in 2; somewhat cloudy to fair in 3.

21 and 22. Increasing winds and cloudiness to showers in 1; cloudy and windy after early showers in 2; somewhat cloudy in Florida, partly cloudy E3; showers W3.

23. Clearing and colder 1; fair and cool 2; generally fair 3.

24. Somewhat cloudy with probable rain W1; increasing cloudiness to rain W2 by tonight in 2; rain and showers W3, increasing clouds E3.

25 and 26. Fair and slowly rising temperature in 1; fair and cool 2; clearing N3, decreasing cloudiness to Florida, storms in Florida.

27. Increasing cloudiness general in 1 with rain moving E; rapid increasing clouds in 2; variable cloudiness and local showers in 3.

28. Snow squalls in W to C1, variable cloudiness E and S1; slow clearing and colder with some snow flurries in 2; rather cloudy to fair and cooler in 3.

29 and 30. Light snow or rain squalls N to C1, somewhat cloudy to fair E and S1; cloudiness and cooler to fair by tonight in 2; fair and cool in 3.

Sections 4, 5 and 6: EAST OF MISSISSIPPI

1. Generally fair and colder NW4 moving SE; light to moderate rain or snow in 5; increasing storm activity in 6.

2. Decreasing low cloudiness in 4; quite cloudy in 5; fair and warmer in 6.

3. Showers and milder in 4; considerable cloudiness and increasing showers in 5; low coastal cloudiness, fair and cool inland in 6.

4. Variable cloudiness and moderate with some rain or snow in SE4; showers and rain in 5; variable cloudiness, local early fog E6.

5 and 6. Some fog and cloudiness, increasing southerly winds in 4; showers E and SE5, slow clearing W5; fog S and W6, unsettled general.

7 and 8. Rain or snow and colder in 4; moderate to heavy or snow in 5; showers and storms W moving E in 6, partly cloudy to fair E to C6.

9 and 10. Clearing and colder W to C4, cloudy and local rain or snow E4; clearing, much colder W, decreasing rain E to C5; clearing W6, decreasing rain E6.

11. Increasing cloudiness to rain or snow W in 4; unsettled in 5; partly cloudy, scattered showers with coastal fog in 6.

12. Rain and fog in 4; unsettled and milder in 5; considerable clouds and fog in 6.

13. Clearing, much colder NW to C4, windy and moderate rain or snow moving SE; rain and much colder in 5; showers and storms in 6.

14. Local cloudiness and fog N4, fair S4; part cloudy, local showers in 5; fair, cooler W6, decreasing cloudiness E6.

15. Generally fair and moderate in 4; considerable fog and clear in 5; fair in 6.

16. Light squalls, wind in 4, fair NW3; fair W5, cloudy E and S5; some cloudiness N6, fair S6.

17. Showers and rain with fog in 4; showers and rain in 5; much fog and clouds in 6.

18 and 19. Slow clearing and much colder NW to W4, showers and strong shifting winds E and SE4; general variable cloudiness and strong with frontal rain in 5; some cloudiness to fair in 6.

20. Increasing cloudiness by tonight in 4; rain or snow W5, unsettled C5 and E5; much cloudiness and mild in 6.

21 and 22. Generally fair and warmer after rain in 4; partly cloudy to fair in

N5, considerable cloudiness S5; showers and storms, coastal cloudiness in 6.

23. Increasing cloudiness to rain or snow moving rather rapidly E in 4; the same in 5; local showers and storms in 6.

24. Rain and squalls followed by clearing and colder in 4; clearing W5, rain and showers E5; clearing general in 6.

25 and 26. Fair and milder in 4-5; some cloudiness to fair N to C6, coastal cloudiness and showers in 6.

27. Some cloudiness and cooler with local showers in 4-5; showers and storms in 6.

28. Generally fair and cool in 5; some cloudiness in 4 and 6.

29 and 30. Partly cloudy to general cloudiness in 4; fair and cool 5-6.

Sections 7, 8 and 9: WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

1. Partly cloudy to fair and somewhat colder in 7; fair, very cold W8, clearing E-C8; clearing and colder with showers C to SE9, coastal winds.

2. Increasing clouds, local showers in 7; partly cloudy to fair and warmer in 8; low clouds SW & S9, fair and warmer N-E9.

3. Frontal showers S7, much cloudiness and rain or snow N7; some cloudiness W8, rather cloudy to fair E8; general increasing cloudiness to rain moving N & NE from S9.

4. Clearing in 7; partly cloudy to fair W to C8, clearing after rain E8; showers or storms C to S9 slow clearing NW9.

5 and 6. Increasing clouds with some rain in W7 on 6th; partly cloudy to fair with local fog in 8; much low cloudiness with local showers in SE9.

7 and 8. Clearing and colder S7, continued somewhat cloudy N7; fair W8, partly cloudy to cloudy E8; clearing slowly N to C9, showers or storms S & SE9.

9 and 10. Considerable cloudiness N7, partly cloudy S7; partly cloudy to fair 8; rather cloudy to fair in 9.

11. Clearing W/C7, local showers E7; fair W8, partly cloudy to cloudy C8, local storms E8; fair N9, partly cloudy, local storms C/E9, unsettled S9.

12. Moderate to heavy rain or snow, much colder with winds tonight in 7; rain or snow in 8; fair and warmer N9 followed by increasing cloudiness, local rains S/C9.

13. Local snow squalls N7, fair S7; fair W8, clearing C8, rain or snow E8; showers and storms and much colder to C9, cooler SE9.

14. Fair in 7; partly cloudy to fair in 8; fair N/C9, cloudy on coast, some showers.

15. Frontal weather and progressively colder in 7; fair in 8; fair, warmer 9.

16. Fair 7-8; local showers N moving S, partly cloudy S9.

17. Rain or snow N7, showers or rain S7; partly cloudy, occasional showers 8; fair and cooler NW9, partly cloudy and scattered showers S & SE9.

18 and 19. Partly cloudy to fair in 7; rain or snow with winds E to C8, partly cloudy to fair W8; fair and colder moving SE in 9 preceded by light rain storms.

20. Generally fair in 7; fair and cold in 8; partly cloudy in 9, some local cloudiness and showers in 9.

21 and 22. Rather cloudy, some very light snow flurries followed by clear and cold in 7; fair in 8; partly cloudy to fair NW9, rain and storms C & SE9.

23. Fair in 7; clearing after early rain or snow in 8; fair and colder NW to C9, clearing to fair SE9.

24. Generally fair and warmer in 7; fair in 8; fair and milder in 9 with increasing cloudiness SW to C9.

25 and 26. Increasing cloudiness N7, fair to partly cloudy S7; fair 8; showers and rain S and C9, some cloudiness to fair N9.

27. General cloudiness with local rain and snow E7-E8 and E to C9.

28. Clearing in 7; clearing E8, some cloudiness W8 and S9, unsettled W9, fair N9.

29 and 30. Increasing cloudiness with some rain or snow in 7; variable cloudiness in 8; variable weather in Texas, coastal rain.

Sections 10, 11 and 12: THE ROCKIES

1. Squalls W10, partly cloudy to fair E and S10; partly cloudy to fair 11; fair in 12.

2. Rain or snow moving from W10; fair in 11; increasing clouds to rain or snow NW12 moving SE.

3. Rain and snow moving SE in 10; rapid moving very light rain or snow followed by clearing and cooler in 11; considerable cloudiness followed by rain or snow NW to C12, partly cloudy to fair SE12.

4. Partly cloudy to fair 10; fair N11,

cloudy probable rain S11; fair N to C12, local rain S12.

5 and 6. Rain or snow with increasing winds in NC10; fair N11, partly cloudy S11; rain or snow N12, fair C12, local showers S12.

7 and 8. Generally fair in 10 with light snow NW 10; fair 11; increasing clouds N & W12, part cloudy S & SE12.

9 and 10. Partly cloudy with showers moving SE in 10; partly cloudy to cloudy N11, fair S11; showery N12, some cloudiness C12, generally fair S12.

11. Rain or snow W10, fair E10; fair with local fog in 11; increasing clouds C12, partly cloudy to fair elsewhere.

12. Snow C and S10, clearing in N10; rain or snow N11, partly cloudy to fair S11; rain or snow N to C12, increasing cloudiness S12.

13. Snow squalls N10, fair S10; local cloudiness 11; snow N & NW12, variable cloudiness S12.

14. Fair 10, increasing cloudiness W10; generally fair 11 and 12.

15. Fair 10; fair N11, considerable cloudiness S11; fair 12.

16. Increasingly cloudy N to W10, fair S10; generally fair 11 with some cloudiness and showers in mountains of 11; fair 12.

17. Snow W and N10, unsettled S10; partly cloudy to cloudy N11, fair S11; rain or snow N and W12, increasing cloudiness SE12.

18 and 19. Snow in mountains, fair to partly cloudy E10; partly cloudy to fair 11; local snow squalls N12, partly cloudy to fair elsewhere.

20. Fair in 10; fair N11, clearing after showers S11; fair 12.

21 and 22. Snow or rain W10, partly cloudy to fair E and S10; fair 11 and 12.

23. Considerable cloudiness W10, fair to some cloudiness E & S10; fair 11; increasing cloudiness N & NW12, warmer S & SE12.

24. Considerable cloudiness to rain turning to snow N10, increasing clouds S10; fair 11; much clouds N12, fair S12.

25 and 26. Rain or snow N to C10; partly cloudy S10; fair 11; slow increasing cloudiness with very light rain N moving S in 12.

27. Partly cloudy to fair E10, rain or snow W10; fair 11; rain or snow N to C12, fair S12.

28. Clearing colder N to C10, some showers C10; partly cloudy N11, light rain S11; local rain or snow N12, fair S12.

29 and 30. Rain or snow N to C10, increasingly cloudy S10; generally fair 11; unsettled N12, fair S12.

Sections 13 and 14: PACIFIC COAST

1. Increasing coastal cloudiness, some clouds to fair E and SE13; fog NW14, partly cloudy to fair S and E1.

2. Rain or snow general in 13; rain and fog NW14 moving S to C14, increasing clouds S & E14.

3. Moderate to heavy rain or snow with increasing gales in 13; general cloudiness with rain or snow in 14.

4. Rain or snow, gales off shore in 13; fog quite general, clearing C to S14.

5 and 6. Rain or snow general in 13; generally fair and mild with coastal clouds 14.

7 and 8. Much coastal cloudiness and windy in 13, fair in 14.

9 and 10. Rain or snow with coastal gales in 13; light rain N to C14, partly cloudy to fair S14.

11. Rain or snow and cooler in 3; low clouds and showery N14, partly cloudy to fair S14.

12. Clearing and cooler after early showers in 13; light showers and rain N14, clearing after early showers S14.

13. Rain and snow, local clearing periods on coast later in 13; rain or snow N to C14, fog to clear S14.

14. Coast fog, showers inland 13; fog and clouds, fair and warm S14.

15. Fair E13, cloudy and fog W13; showery N14, partly cloudy to fair S and C14.

16. Coastal cloudiness, fog and showers, fair inland 13; fog and clouds NW14, increasing clouds E and S14.

17. Rain or snow 13; rain or snow N to C14, increasingly cloudy C to SE14.

18 and 19. Coastal showers 13, cloudy E13; clearing after light rain in 14.

20. Coastal gales with rain moving E in 13; increasing cloudiness NW to C, fair SE 14.

21 and 22. Cloudy, some rain or snow in 13; fair in 14.

23. Coastal rain or snow, cloudy inland in 13; rain and showers NW to C14, fog to fair in 14.

(*Continued on Page 72*)

When To Act

There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.

By ANN McMULLIN

Good Days in November

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: 2nd, 15th, 16th, 21st P.M., 22nd, 23rd, 29th, 30th.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: 1st, 11th, 15th, 16th, 21st, 22nd, 25th.

Dining out—specializing in good food: 1st, 4th, 11th, 19th, 20th, 27th, 28th.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 11th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 25th.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: 1st, 5th A.M., 11th, 12th, 14th, 17th, 19th, 24th, 27th.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: 16th, 21st P.M., 22nd.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold a wave: 22nd, 23rd.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 10th, 29th, 30th.

Designing and cutting cloth: 7th, 10th P.M., 11th, 12th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th.

Sewing, mending: 1st, 2nd, 7th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th.

Baking: 1st, 6th P.M., 7th, 8th, 12th P.M., 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 27th, 28th.

Dehydration or drying: 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th.

Canning: 1st, 9th, 27th, 28th.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: 1st, 3rd, 17th, 18th.

Start construction of home—ground laying: 2nd, 3rd, 15th, 16th, 22nd, 23rd.

Pour concrete for stability: 23rd P.M., 30th.

Painting—to start job for most satisfactory results: 2nd, 3rd, 30th.

Move into a new home for permanency: 10th, 15th, 16th, 22nd, 23rd.

Choose house furnishings that blend well together: 11th, 12th, 22nd, 23rd.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: 1st, 7th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 20th, 27th, 28th.

Fishing: 1st, 8th P.M., 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th, 27th, 28th.

Photography — portraits particularly: 10th, 11th, 18th, 21st, 22nd, 26th.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: 10th, 11th, 16th, 21st, 23rd, 24th.

Ask for a raise in salary: 16th, 20th.

Collect debts: 1st, 7th, 8th, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 27th, 28th.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit later: 5th, 16th.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: 1st, 8th, 12th, 14th, 21st.

Sell real estate: 8th, 10th, 14th, 21st.

Sign legal and important papers: 1st, 11th, 14th.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: 1st, 2nd, 22nd.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: 2nd, 3rd, 11th, 12th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 30th.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: 17th, 18th, 21st.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: 1st, 2nd, 20th, 21st.

Renting for lengthy period: 2nd, 15th, 16th, 21st P.M., 22nd, 23rd, 29th, 30th.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: 11th, 12th, 21st, 22nd.

Selling manuscript: 12th, 18th, 20th, 21st.

HEALTH

Appointment with doctor: 8th, 10th, 16th, 21st.

Appointment with dentist for fillings and

(*Continued on Page 72*)

ARIZONA

(*Continued from page* 23)

Your radical Jupiter will fall in the 2nd house, money, in Arizona should you have been born March 1880 to February 1881. However, your radical Saturn is also in this house. So at first the going was tough, slow. Land, property, saving, learning how to wait for the things you wanted was what you found to be your pattern here. Position, money came to you late, with some secret inhibition or disappointment connected with it. There is some tendency for you to be self-centered, and ungenerous. Learn to give to others—you will find more happiness.

Born February 1892 to March 1893—you also will have material financial success in Arizona. As a group you are not too interested in money. Fame, knowledge, recognition, may mean more to you, but a satisfactory income is yours within this state nevertheless. All you get may be through your own efforts, as your radical Saturn falls in the 8th house here, which rules legacies, the partner's money. So count on nothing whatsoever from others. If you do receive money, property which is unearned, it will most likely be delayed.

Arizona may offer you steady employment, good earning capacity, returns from investments which prove gratifying, should you have been born February 1904 to February 1905. Money would not be your problem. However a responsibility to a parent, or having to support, or contribute to someone else's welfare might enter the picture. A few friends could prove unworthy of friendship, so exercise care, in those you take into your immediate circle. To some the climate may not be the type which suits your particular physical well-being.

You, too, experience financial, material benefits in this state if you were born May 1915 to January 1916. As a group you are persistent and determined. You possess some sharp and penetrating will power. Your radical Saturn falling in the state's fifth house might indicate that your love-affairs do not turn out the way you wish them to. You might be attracted to an older person, have marriage delayed, or the object of your affections might be married, or for some other reason, due to family responsibility, not be able to "come out in the open" and accept your affection. If nothing of the sort occurs, then a minor problem with children might be your lot.

Born May 1927 to May 1928 your financial picture here is contradictory. While your radical Jupiter falls in the 2nd house in Arizona, the house of money, income, your Saturn is high in the 10th. You might do well for a while, then suffer a reversal. Or you could arrive at a financially secure position, after quite a trying time, with delays, no outside help, many things holding you back at a period when you wished to expand.

Arizona could have been a good place for you, in business, holding a responsible position, being important in the community should you have been born January 1876 to January 1877 for here your Jupiter is in the 10th in this wheel. But if you choose this state for health reasons, it is not your best locality, due to the fact that your radical Saturn falls too close to the ascendant in Arizona's Horoscope. Recuperation from an illness might be slow, or you would have difficulty in attracting a doctor who would take the interest in your case which you demand.

Almost the identical setup is yours if you are in the last afore-mentioned group. Your Jupiter falls in the 10th in this state, favoring your money, investments and position. But your radical Saturn falls in the 6th house—in Arizona, 6th house rules health—so you may find another state more suited for your feeling at your very best. All this if you were born December 1887 to January 1889.

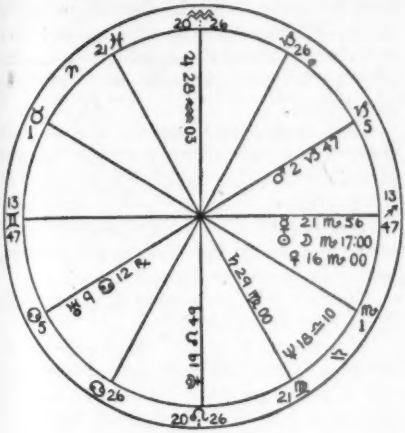
Born December 1899 to December 1900 —Arizona is a locality, where you might fare well in politics; legal and social affairs, and money. You could be attracted to a movement, some great human enterprise. When responsibility rests on you you prove efficient.

In this state, your friends might prove other than what you desire them to be; they may have less money or move in a lower strata. If you marry someone who has had children by a former marriage, use tact, much understanding; even with all this, you may receive in return only coldness from step-children.

Your financial position is secure here in Arizona, either through a parent or by marriage should you have been born No-

(*Continued on page* 68)

Transits for November, 1950



NEW MOON
November 9, 1950, 6:25 P.M.
Washington, D. C.

NEW MOON
Effective November 9th through December 8th

The New Moon occurs November 9th at 6:25 P.M., E.S.T. in 16° 59′ 45″ of Scorpio.

FULL MOON
Effective Nov. 24th through Dec. 23rd

The Full Moon occurs on November 24th at 10:14 AM., E.S.T. at 1° 46′ 34″ of Gemini.

Solar Aspects

The Sun, traveling from 8° 12′ 10″ of Scorpio to 7° 25′ of Sagittarius this month, completes eight major aspects—a conjunction with Mercury on the 1st; a trine to Uranus and a parallel to Mercury on the 2nd; a square to Pluto on the 12th; a conjunction with Venus on the 13th; a parallel to Venus on the 20th; a square to Jupiter on the 21st; and a sextile to Saturn on the 22nd.

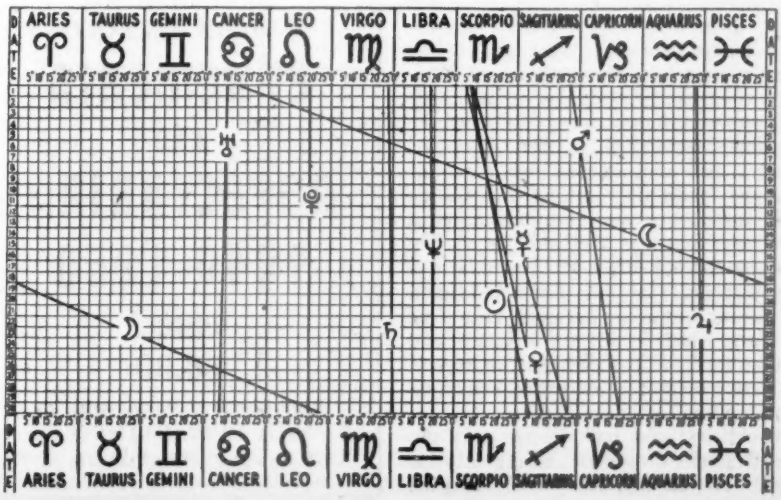
Mercury

Mercury, during November, travels from 7° 52′ 52″ of Scorpio to 22° 53′ 45″ of Sagittarius, forming nine major aspects as it moves through its orbital path —a trine to Uranus on the 1st; a square to Pluto on the 8th; a square to Jupiter on the 13th; a sextile to Saturn on the 14th; a parallel to Pluto on the 19th; a parallel to Uranus on the 20th; a parallel to Mars on the 23rd; a sextile to Neptune and a trine to Pluto on the 27th.

Venus

Venus moves this month from 4° 59′ 12″ of Scorpio to 11° 24′ 39″ of Sagittarius, completing five major aspects—a parallel to Jupiter on the 3rd; a trine to Uranus on the 4th; a square to Pluto on the 12th; a square to Jupiter on the 19th; and a sextile to Saturn on the 20th.

(*Continued on page 72*)



ARIZONA

(*Continued from page* 66)

vember 1911 to Dec. 1912. If you are a member of the fair sex you may have married a professional man, such as a doctor.

Those born November 1911 to May 1912 may find it difficult to get on with brothers and sisters. Relations will be strained. Those born June 1912 to December 1912 may not find it easy to have children. There is some tendency to put possessions, money ahead of everything else. Also your marriage will be financially successful, will prove disappointing from the romantic point of view, or you may have married one considerably older than yourself. At any rate the "big spark" is not there.

Born October 1923 to November 1924, Arizona is a fortunate place for you to settle down and live. Success should be yours while quite young. As a group you are sincere, somewhat calculating, but sympathetic. You know how to come to the point. In this state, your future looks bright.

You will also receive much consolation or be interested in religion. True religion shows its influence in every part of our conduct; it is like the sap of a living tree, which penetrates the most distant boughs.

DANGER AT DUTCH FLAT

(*Continued from page* 10)

"No, I really want to get at the bottom of all this."

"All right, Terry, old horse. Get a load of it, then. Miss Maria Gomez has aspects worse than mine, and holding for most of her life. Her progressed Mercury changes direction twice and only makes one aspect, a trine to the indefinite Neptune, retrograde in her house of money, thus accentuating her sense of insecurity with its resulting and frantic grab for money and position. After a good solar aspect in 1948 she has no help from any other until 1962, which is a long way off. The only decent indication for her is Venus progressing to a trine of Mars, which is fine for romance, and in that fact she has company in myself for better or worse, since my Venus aspects are fine."

"Hold it, hold it!" Porter was delighted at the prospects flashing into his mind. "If you and she—" He laughed aloud. "She's been married Lord knows how many times—"

"And I haven't been married at all, and have no inclinations in that direction."

The older man was serious again. "You haven't mentioned anything especially adverse, or is my amateur mind missing something?"

"Her progressed Jupiter has at last come to its opposition with her radical Mars, bringing her whole life struggle to some critical head, and right now the current lunar aspect in her progression is its opposition to her radical Saturn, intercepted in the twelfth house—"

"You're not very cheerful, at least from your expression."

"I'm thinking of her chart relative to my own. Her radical Saturn is opposing my Uranus by twenty-one minutes of exactness, and her Uranus my Mars by less than a degree-and-a-half orb. For her own good, and mine, I wish she was consulting any other astrologer."

(*To be continued in December*)

Announcing
A Special
CHRISTMAS Offer
A
COMPLETE SET
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY
EPHEMERIS
AND
ASPECTARIAN
1940-1950
PRICE
$6.00
Send Check or Money Order to
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Aspectarian for November, 1950

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to the time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations by Rose Campbell Starr.

Oct.	Pacific Stand. Time	Oct.	Mount'n Stand. Time	Oct.	Central Stand. Time	Nov.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
31	9:48 pm	31	10:48 pm	31	11:48 pm	1	0:48 am	☽ □ ♆	Accept and face facts; issues.
Nov		Nov		Nov					
1	1:30 am	1	2:30 am	1	3:30 am		4:30	☽ ⚻ ♀	Courage is a helpful asset.
	9:15		10:15		11:15		12:15 pm	☉ ☌ ♅	Conciliate; make agreements.
	3:18 pm		4:18 pm		5:18 pm		6:18	☽ ⚹ ♂	Execute plans.
	5:09		6:09		7:09		8:09	☽ ⚹ ♃	Expand, seek a higher goal.
	6:10		7:10		8:10		9:10	☽ ✱ ♭	Consolidate gains.
	6:46		7:46		8:46		9:46	♅ △ ♇	A fast turn promotes prestige.
	7:21		8:21		9:21		10:21	☽ ∥ ♂	Confidence assures success.
	9:37		10:37		11:37	2	0:37 am	☽ Enters ♌	Moon enters Leo.
2	0:40 am	2	1:40 am	2	2:40 am		3:40	☉ △ ♇	The unforeseen indicates advance
	4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ ∥ ♇	Find extra impetus for achievement.
	7:46		8:46		9:46		10:46	☽ ∥ ♀	Quick action brings success.
	10:50		11:50		12:50 pm		1:50 pm	☉ ∥ ♅	A firm stand wins the round.
	11:04		12:04 pm		1:04		2:04	☽ □ ♀	Conceal or disregard minor hurts.
	3:38 pm		4:38		5:38		6:38	☽ ⚻ ♇	Keep your eye on ideal aims, visions
	5:00		6:00		7:00		8:00	☽ □ ☉	A turning is reached.
	6:47		7:47		8:47		9:47	☽ □ ♅	Refrain from needless action.
	10:45		11:45	3	0:45 am	3	1:45 am	♂ ✱ ♃	Work sterling effort wins rewards.
3	7:56 am	3	8:56 am		9:56		10:56	☽ ✱ ♆	Recoup nervous energy.
	11:22		12:22 pm		1:22 pm		2:22 pm	☽ ☌ ♀	Victory's laurels attend the brave.
	12:43 pm		1:43		2:43		3:43	♀ ∥ ♃	Rich gifts reward the deserving.
	9:04		10:04		11:04	4	0:04 am	♂ □ ♭	Force brings frustration.
	9:55		10:55		11:55		0:55	☽ ∥ ♅	Ideas will bear hatching.
	11:42	4	0:42 am	4	1:42 am		2:42	☽ ∥ ☉	Keep ambition within bounds.
4	2:15 am		3:15		4:15		5:15	☽ ☍ ♃	Curb excess enthusiasm.
	3:29		4:29		5:29		6:29	☽ ⚻ ♭	Sit tight; keep a firm grip.
	3:49		4:49		5:49		6:49	☽ △ ♂	Express firm confidence in ability.
	6:20		7:20		8:20		9:20	☽ Enters ♍	Moon enters Virgo.
	6:22		7:22		8:22		9:22	☽ ∥ ♀	Charm is a valuable asset.
	7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ∥ ♃	Be ready to accept opportunity.
	7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	♀ △ ♇	Romance in unexpected places.
	11:08	5	0:08 am	5	1:08 am	5	2:08 am	☽ ✱ ♅	Plan along new, original lines.
5	0:42 am		1:42		2:42		3:42	☽ ✱ ♀	Make amendments, agree.
	4:49		5:49		6:49		7:49	☽ ✱ ☉	Vital powers accrue.
	9:30		10:30		11:30		12:30 pm	☽ ✱ ♅	Line up assets for later profit.
	2:10 pm		3:10 pm		4:10 pm		5:10	☽ ∥ ♆	Keep to your regular routine.
	2:30		3:30		4:30		5:30	☽ ⚻ ♆	Eliminate liabilities.
	5:36		6:36		7:36		8:36	☽ ⚻ ♀	Expend energy wisely.
	10:41 pm		11:41 pm	6	0:41 am	6	1:41 am	♂ Enters ♑	Mars enters Capricorn.
6	1:54 am	6	2:54 am		3:54		4:54	☽ ∥ ♭	A firm hand takes the helm.
	7:29		8:29		9:29		10:29	☽ ⚹ ♃	Attend to minor financial details.
	8:52		9:52		10:52		11:52	☽ ☍ ♭	Patience is a major virtue.
	11:12		12:12 pm		1:12 pm		2:12 pm	☽ Enters ♎	Moon enters Libra.
	11:46		12:46		1:46		2:46	☽ □ ♂	Don't force issues; wait them out.
	6:46 pm		7:46		8:46		9:46	☽ ∥ ♭	Relax efforts and retire early.
7	2:39 am	7	3:39 am	7	4:39 am	7	5:39 am	☽ □ ♇	A change brings unforeseen results.
	5:05		6:05		7:05		8:05	♅ ⚻ ♆	An inspired plan materializes.
	6:14		7:14		8:14		9:14	☽ ∥ ♆	Have faith in supreme power.
	9:03		10:03		11:03		12:03 pm	☽ ⚻ ♀	Persuasive tactics help.
	11:50		12:50 pm		1:50 pm		2:50	☽ ⚻ ☉	A new interest manifests itself.
	5:14 pm		6:14		7:14		8:14	☽ ☍ ♆	Revitalize forces in rest.
	6:41		7:41		8:41		9:41	☽ ⚻ ♅	Adhere to firm principles.
	8:02		9:02		10:02		11:02	☽ ✱ ♀	Executed plans succeed later.
8	7:10 am	8	8:10 am	8	9:10 am	8	10:10 am	♅ □ ♀	Aggression doesn't resolve issues.
	9:11		10:11		11:11		12:11 pm	☽ △ ♃	Seize opportunity to advance.

Nov.	Pacific Stand. Time	Nov	Mount'n Stand. Time	Nov.	Central Stand. Time	Nov.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	9:37		10:37		11:37		12:37	☽ ∥ ♃	An upsurge of creative ideas.
	10:40		11:40		12:40 pm		1:40	☽ ⚹ ♄	Production increases dividends.
	12:26 pm		1:26 pm		2:26		3:26	☽ Enters ♏	Moon enters Scorpio.
	3:41		4:41		5:41		6:41	☽ ✳ ♂	Act to win reward.
	6:10		7:10		8:10		9:10	☽ ∥ ♀	Relaxation, social diversion helpful
	10:45		11:45	9	0:45 am	9	1:45 am	☽ ∥ ☉	New and timely interests divert.
9	3:08 am	9	4:08 am		5:08		6:08	☽ △ ♅	Plan along new, original lines.
	6:32		7:32		8:32		9:32	☽ ∥ ☿	Creative plans succeed.
	1:40 pm		2:40 pm		3:40 pm		4:40 pm	☽ ☌ ♀	Charm and persuasive tactics win.
	3:25		4:25		5:25		6:25	☽ ☌ ☉	Reorganize for a new deal.
	5:16		6:16		7:16		8:16	☽ ⚹ ♆	Keep logical and sensible.
	7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	☽ □ ♇	Postpone projects; retire early.
10	0:05 am	10	1:05 am	10	2:05 am	10	3:05 am	☽ ☌ ☿	Make plans, but within reason.
	2:36		3:36		4:36		5:36	☽ ∥ ♇	Forceful attitudes inspire faith.
	5:12		6:12		7:12		8:12	☽ ∥ ♅	Inventions bring increased earnings.
	8:52		9:52		10:52		11:52	☽ □ ♃	Hold fast to real purpose.
	10:27		11:27		12:27 pm		1:27 pm	☽ ✳ ♄	Good work meets endurance tests.
	11:49		12:49 pm		1:49		2:49	☽ Enters ♐	Moon enters Sagittarius.
	12:36 pm		1:36		2:36		3:36	☽ ∥ ♂	Effort bolsters earnest enterprise.
	5:31		6:31		7:31		8:31	☽ ⚹ ♂	Keen mental effort wins.
	8:33		9:33		10:33		11:33	☉ ⚹ ♆	Inspired ideas merit consideration.
11	2:19 am	11	3:19 am	11	4:19 am	11	5:19 am	☽ ☍ ♅	Exciting ideas bear watching.
	10:19		11:19		12:19 pm		1:19 pm	♀ ⚹ ♆	Finances improve by estimates.
	4:39 pm		5:39 pm		6:39		7:39	☽ ✳ ♆	Gain by vision and common sense.
	5:12		6:12		7:12		8:12	☽ ⚹ ♀	Beautify all forms of labor.
	6:01		7:01		8:01		9:01	☽ ⚹ ☉	Home finances improve.
	7:10		8:10		9:10		10:10	☽ △ ♇	Group movements expand.
12	5:00 am	12	6:00 am	12	7:00 am	12	8:00 am	☽ ⚹ ☿	Confidential plans may be executed.
	8:37		9:37		10:37		11:37	☽ ✳ ♃	Ask, or receive, favors.
	10:21		11:21		12:21 pm		1:21 pm	☽ □ ♄	Go slowly, take stock of assets.
	11:16		12:16 pm		1:16		2:16	☉ □ ♇	Tone down forceful displays.
	11:27		12:27		1:27		2:27	☽ Enters ♑	Moon enters Capricorn.
	5:00 pm		6:00		7:00		8:00	♀ □ ♇	Jealousy wins no rewards.
	7:50		8:50		9:50		10:50	☽ ☌ ♂	Planned schedules succeed best.
13	2:20 am	13	3:20 am	13	4:20 am	13	5:20 am	☽ ☍ ♅	Stand firm in changing world.
	4:00 pm		5:00 pm		6:00 pm		7:00 pm	☉ ☌ ♀	A wave of happy social activities.
	5:03		6:03		7:03		8:03	☿ □ ♃	Don't build on unsound premises.
	5:30		6:30		7:30		8:30	☽ □ ♆	Reject offers; retire early.
	8:02		9:02		10:02		11:02	☽ ☍ ♇	Schedule for a newer trend.
	10:31		11:31	14	0:31 am	14	1:31 am	☽ ✳ ☉	Extended aims prosper.
	10:38		11:38		0:38		1:38	☽ ✳ ♀	Be kind to the deserving.
14	10:32 am	14	11:32 am		12:32 pm		1:32 pm	☽ ⚹ ♃	Adventurous horizons beckon.
	11:11		12:11 pm		1:11		2:11	☿ ✳ ♄	Plans secure firm foundations.
	11:26		12:26		1:26		2:26	☽ ∥ ♂	Energy increases assistance.
	12:27 pm		1:27		2:27		3:27	☽ △ ♄	Discharge obligations willingly.
	12:36		1:36		2:36		3:36	☽ ✳ ☿	Make necessary adjustments.
	1:16		2:16		3:16		4:16	☽ Enters ♒	Moon enters Aquarius.
	6:37		7:37		8:37		9:37	☽ ∥ ♅	Unusual factors merge for success.
	7:11		8:11		9:11		10:11	☿ Enters ♐	Mercury enters Sagittarius.
	10:12		11:12	15	0:12 am	15	1:12 am	☽ ∥ ♇	Recoup strength thru rest, sleep.
15	1:11 am	15	2:11 am		3:11		4:11	☽ ⚹ ♂	Talent, skill merit approval.
	5:06		6:06		7:06		8:06	☽ ☍ ♅	Minor unexpected developments.
	6:03		7:03		8:03		9:03	☽ ∥ ☿	Organize, clear up minor details.
	8:18 pm		9:18 pm		10:18 pm		11:18 pm	☽ ∥ ☉	Success attends balanced effort.
	9:30		10:30		11:30	16	0:30 am	☽ △ ♆	Press ahead on ideal aims.
	10:00		11:00	16	0:00 am		1:00	☽ ∥ ♀	Merge for united purpose.
16	0:11 am	16	1:11 am		2:11		3:11	☽ ☍ ♇	Keep plans, aims reasonable.
	7:06		8:06		9:06		10:06	☽ □ ☉	Turn with the tide of events.
	8:31		9:31		10:31		11:31	☽ □ ♀	Social or financial mistakes costly.
	3:59 pm		4:59 pm		5:59 pm		6:59 pm	☽ ☌ ♃	A big start toward accomplishment.
	6:06		7:06		8:06		9:06	☽ ☍ ♄	Pick up any loose ends.
	6:38		7:38		8:38		9:38	☽ Enters ♓	Moon enters Pisces.
	8:58		9:58		10:58		11:58	☽ ∥ ♃	Confidence promotes progress.
17	1:07 am	17	2:07 am	17	3:07 am	17	4:07 am	☽ □ ☿	Stay haste; postpone decisions.
	10:55		11:55		12:55 pm		1:55 pm	☽ ✳ ♂	Business picks up by good work.
	11:32		12:32 pm		1:32		2:32	☽ △ ♅	Unexpected gain from quick moves.
	8:48 pm		9:48		10:48		11:48	♂ ☍ ♅	Stay in your storm shelter. Duck.
18	3:12 am	18	4:12 am	18	5:12 am	18	6:12 am	☽ ∥ ♆	Uptrend in health, happiness, work
	5:24		6:24		7:24		8:24	☽ ☍ ♆	Press promotion of practical aims
	8:06		9:06		10:06		11:06	☽ ☍ ♇	Public recognition of good work.
	6:37 pm		7:37 pm		8:37 pm		9:37 pm	☽ ∥ ♄	Old plans and efforts are secured.
	8:24		9:24		10:24		11:24	☽ △ ☉	New and extended changes manifest.
	9:15		10:15		11:15	19	0:15 am	☿ ∥ ♇	"Mum's the word" here.
	11:12	19	0:12 am	19	1:12 am		2:12	☽ △ ♀	Charm, kindness achieve success.
19	1:11 am		2:11		3:11		4:11	☽ ⚹ ♃	Develop social plans and ventures.
	3:30		4:30		5:30		6:30	☽ ☍ ♄	Guard health, wealth, happiness.
	8:37		4:37		5:37		6:37	☽ Enters ♈	Moon enters Aries.

Nov.	Pacific Stand. Time	Nov.	Mount'n Stand. Time	Nov.	Central Stand. Time	Nov.	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	10:30		11:30		12:30 pm		1:30 pm	☽ ∥ ♄	Systematic work brings security.
	6:42 pm		7:42 pm		8:42		9:42	☽ △ ♅	Reliable associates assist progress.
	7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53	♀ □ ♃	Tone down spending on impulse.
	9:14		10:14		11:14	20	0:14 am	☽ □ ♅	Smashing traditions avails nothing.
20	0:36 am	20	1:36 am	20	2:36 am		3:36	☽ □ ♂	Control speech and action.
	2:26		3:26		4:26		5:26	☽ ∥ ♆	If in doubt, don't; defer action.
	4:46		5:46		6:46		7:46	☉ ∥ ♀	Romance boosts morale.
	7:43		8:43		9:43		10:43 am	♄ Enters ♎	Saturn enters Libra.
	2:39 pm		3:39 pm		4:39 pm		5:39 pm	♅ ☍ ♅	A dramatic flourish surprises.
	4:13		5:13		6:13		7:13	☽ ☌ ♆	Keep to practical aims, issues.
	5:19		6:19		7:19		8:19	♅ ∥ ♅	A unique idea gives inspiration.
	6:51		7:51		8:51		9:51	☽ △ ♇	Accept favor for advancement.
	7:04		8:04		9:04		10:04	♀ Enters ♐	Venus enters Sagittarius.
	7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53	♀ ✱ ♄	Love adds purpose, stability.
21	7:00 am	21	8:00 am	21	9:00 am	21	10:00 am	♇ Goes retro.	Pluto goes retrograde.
	9:43		10:43		11:43		12:43 pm	☽ ∥ ♃	Conserve energy; watch diet, health.
	11:46		12:46 pm		1:46 pm		2:46	☉ □ ♃	Keep plans, conduct within reason
	1:01 pm		2:01		3:01		4:01	☽ ✱ ♃	Expansive ideas may now produce
	1:08		2:08		3:08		4:08	☽ ☍ ☉	A pleasant contact lifts spirits.
	3:08		4:08		5:08		6:08	☽ Enters ♉	Moon enters Taurus
	3:22		4:22		5:22		6:22	☽ ☍ ♄	A steady hand steers a course.
	5:30		6:30		7:30		8:30	☽ ☍ ♀	Charm and grace prove worth.
22	9:00 am	22	10:00 am	22	11:00 am	22	12:00 pm	☽ ✱ ♅	Take change, surprise in stride.
	1:03 pm		2:03 pm		3:03 pm		4:03	☉ Enters ♐	Sun enters Sagittarius.
	3:20		4:20		5:20		6:20	☽ ☍ ♅	Plans or projects mature quickly.
	4:42		5:42		6:42		7:42	☽ △ ♂	Push projects, labors, ventures.
	5:50		6:50		7:50		8:50	☉ ✱ ♄	Bank and build on solid worth.
	10:57		11:57	23	0:57 am	23	1:57 am	☽ ∥ ☉	Recognition of ability promotes.
	11:07	23	0:07 am		1:07		2:07	♅ ∥ ♂	Quick wit gives the right repartee.
23	0:15 am		1:15		2:15		3:15	☽ ∥ ♀	Reap the rewards of merit and virtue
	4:37		5:37		6:37		7:37	☽ ☍ ♆	Sound efforts profit many.
	7:09		8:09		9:09		10:09	☽ □ ♇	Avoid ruthless tactics, aggression.
	11:37		12:37 pm		1:37 pm		2:37 pm	♅ ⚹ ♂	A sharp answer inflicts pain
	3:33 pm		4:33		5:33		6:33	☽ ∥ ♇	Retaliation relieves but stings.
	7:26		8:26		9:26		10:26	☽ ∥ ♅	Friendly intercession surprises.
	9:28		10:28		11:28	24	0:28 am	☽ ∥ ♅	Rake up deas, assets, plans
	11:36	24	0:36 am	24	1:36 am		2:36	☽ ∥ ♂	Act to realize worthwhile benefits.
24	1:59 am		2:59		3:59		4:59	☽ □ ♃	Excess leads to loss, deflation.
	3:37		4:37		5:37		6:37	☽ Enters ♊	Moon enters Gemini.
	4:17		5:17		6:17		7:17	☽ △ ♄	Seek the response of endeavor.
	7:14		8:14		9:14		10:14	☽ ☌ ☉	Restrain egotism, extremes
	1:11 pm		2:11 pm		3:11 pm		4:11 pm	☽ ☌ ♀	Sidetrack emotional waste, displays
	9:27		10:27		11:27	25	0:27 am	☽ ⚻ ♅	Minor surprises add spice.
25	9:31 am	25	10:31 am	25	11:31 am		12:31 pm	☽ ☍ ♂	Courage and confidence win laurels.
	12:48 pm		1:48 pm		2:48 pm		3:48	☽ ☌ ♅	Curb tongue; stay commitments.
	5:24		6:24		7:24		8:24	☽ △ ♆	High ideals inspire response.
	7:46		8:46		9:46		10:46	☽ ✱ ♇	Fortify projects with greater effort.
26	3:06 pm	26	4:06 pm	26	5:06 pm	26	6:06 pm	☽ △ ♃	Promotion of worthy ideas, projects.
	4:12		5:12		6:12		7:12	☽ Enters ♋	Moon enters Cancer.
	5:15		6:15		7:15		8:15	☽ □ ♄	Retain poise, sustain courage.
27	1:23 am	27	2:23 am	27	3:23 am	27	4:23 am	☽ ☍ ☉	Public recognition of good work.
	1:43		2:43		3:43		4:43	♅ ✱ ♆	Unique ideas succeed.
	8:47		9:47		10:47		11:47	☽ ☍ ♀	Associates aid in any endeavor.
	9:43		10:43		11:43		12:43 pm	☽ ☌ ♅	Surprises bring long term benefits.
	5:30 pm		6:30 pm		7:30 pm		8:30	♀ ☍ ♅	Seek romantic diversion for uplift.
	7:52		8:52		9:52		10:52	♅ △ ♇	Dramatic efforts produce response.
28	1:56 am	28	2:56 am	28	3:56 am	28	4:56 am	☽ ☌ ♂	A soft answer allays wrath.
	5:44		6:44		7:44		8:44	☽ □ ♆	Keep clear-eyed, calm, collected.
	7:55		8:55		9:55		10:55	☽ ⚻ ♇	Go slowly over any ruts.
	9:37		10:37		11:37		12:37 pm	☽ ☍ ♅	Pick up speed to organize details.
	6:53 pm		7:53 pm		8:53 pm		9:53	☽ ∥ ♅	Constructive criticism helps.
29	3:27 am	29	4:27 am	29	5:27 am	29	6:27 am	☽ ☍ ♃	Grasp nearby gains.
	4:02		5:02		6:02		7:02	☽ Enters ♌	Moon enters Leo
	5:23		6:23		7:23		8:23	☽ ✱ ♄	Ability is rewarded by benefits.
	8:40		9:40		10:40		11:40	☽ ∥ ♂	Push for interviews, conferences.
	9:07		10:07		11:07		12:07 pm	☽ ∥ ♅	Success in new endeavors, methods.
	12:54 pm		1:54 pm		2:54 pm		3:54	☽ ∥ ♇	Seek to open wider doors.
	5:51		6:51		7:51		8:51	☽ ∥ ♀	Gain in love, domestic felicity.
	6:20		7:20		8:20		9:20	☽ △ ☉	Advance by reliable contacts.
	8:58		9:58		10:58		11:58	☽ ⚻ ♅	Originality, ingenuity add spice.
	9:24		10:24		11:24	30	0:24 am	☽ ∥ ☉	Public recognition of worth.
	10:35		11:35	30	0:35 am		1:35	♂ ∥ ♅	Surprise attends quick action.
30	2:54 am	30	3:54 am		4:54		5:54	☽ △ ♀	An increase of popularity, income.
	3:25 pm		4:25 pm		5:25 pm		6:25 pm	♂ □ ♆	Don't bite on any financial hooks.
	4:36		5:36		6:36		7:36	☽ ✱ ♆	Gain by firm, sane decisions.
	4:41		5:41		6:41		7:41	☽ ☍ ♂	Put on steam to advance or finish.
	6:35		7:35		8:35		9:35	☽ ☌ ♇	Expansive ventures get underway.

NOVEMBER MARKET

(*Continued from page* 44)

is slated in the planetary timetable between now and November. And, for November the indications carry over the favorable side as the month begins. Bearish forces show around the 6th, and break out with power from the middle of the month. Mixed with this is an inflationary Jupiter in the monthly lunation on the 9th. The bouncing of the rubber ball, as it makes sharp bottoms, and quick turn-downs from its top arc, is probably the best comparison we have for the November outlook.

August 21, 1950, after the close, Dow-Jones Industrials $220.21, Rails $63.09, Utilities $39.49, and 65 stocks $78.69.

WEATHER

(*Continued from page* 64)

24. Rain or snow, heavy snow NE13; rain N14, unsettled S14.
25 and 26. Rain and snow E and S13, partial clearing W13; rain and snow N to C14, increasingly cloudy S14 with fog.
27. Considerable cloudiness with rain or snow 13 to C14, clear and mild S14.
28. Very little general change but much more windy on NW coast.
29 and 30. Slow clearing and cool with some rain or snow NW13 and SW14 and much coastal cloudiness.

November is a month that shows possibilities of being wet in N7, 13, NW14, N1, N4 and S9, while somewhat drier than normal in S1-2-5-8-11-12 and S10, and near normal elsewhere. There will be very cold weather in 7-4-10-W8 this month.

NOVEMBER TRANSITS

(*Continued from page* 67)

Mars

Mars, proceeding from 26° 12′ 43″ of Sagittarius to 18° 13′ 25″ of Capricorn completes five major aspects this month —a sextile to Jupiter on the 3rd; a square to Saturn on the 4th; an opposition to Uranus on the 17th; a parallel to Uranus and a square to Neptune on the 30th.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter moves from 27° 41′ 40″ to 29° 48′ 30″ Aquarius without forming any major aspects.

Saturn travels this month from 28° 8′ 23″ Virgo to 0° 45′ 3″ of Libra without making any aspects. It enters Libra on November 20th.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus continues the retrograde motion that began October 15th, retrograding from 9° 22′ 24″ to 8° 38′ 25″ Cancer. No aspects are made.

Neptune travels from 17° 52′ 24″ to 18° 47′ 42″ Libra. No aspects.

Pluto travels from 19° 45′ 33″ to 19° 50′ 32″ of Leo without forming any aspects.

WHEN TO ACT

(*Continued from page* 65)

plate impressions: 2nd, 3rd, 29th P.M., 30th.
Appointment with dentist for extractions: 11th, 12th, 24th.
Appointment pertaining to glasses for eyes: 1st, 2nd, 13th.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: 2nd, 3rd, 29th P.M., 30th.
Plant trees for quick growth: 10th, 17th, 18th.
Cut weeds and delay new growth: 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th.
Setting posts to prevent rot: 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th.
Pruning: 1st, 27th, 28th.
Spraying: 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th.
Irrigation that can be assimilated by plant life: 1st, 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th, 27th, 28th.
Grafting, pollinizing, budding: 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th.
Planting for growth below the ground: 1st, 27th, 28th.
Planting for growth above the ground: 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th.
Planting bulbs for seed: 1st, 27th, 28th.
Planting flowers for good bloom: 9th, 10th, 17th, 18th.

START YOUR NEW YEAR RIGHT
By
Subscribing To
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE
TODAY
At Present Rates and Beat the Price Change Deadline
See Inside Front Cover

Aries

Your Weekly Guide • For those born March 21 to April 19

November 1st to 9th

DRAW on reserve capital, influence or energy this first fast-paced week. You're in the midst of an important phase of cyclical change which just now calls for temporary retrenchment. Reorder on the home front may require new housing accommodations, repairs, adjustment of heating or plumbing fixtures. It may be necessary to squeeze into tighter quarters or budget income more carefully to tide yourself over a slack period. Buying, selling, trading, renting or making credit arrangements are green-lighted till the 4th. Employment conditions (affecting you or partner, parent) may be changing too. Overtime work, joint study or labor, learning a trade, accustoming yourself to a more demanding daily routine or winding up of work recently begun can put more and more pressure on you, especially after the weekend of the 4th when employers or partners can demand the most from you. News, announcements, terminal arrangements or agreements from 6th-8th may forecast more vital developments, mutual responsibilities by the end of the month even if this seems dubious here. Keep relations with co-workers, relatives harmonious, avoid legal action or disputes 4th-8th as these can reflect adversely on health and peace of mind.

November 9th to 16th

The more you were able to rise to the occasion or protect basic interests through advance preparations, investments and deals during the first 8 days, the snugger may be your position this week. Till the 11th, it's still not too late to make suitable purchases or arrangements that assure supply, ownership or protection of holdings, maintenance, provisions, etc. Getting in the season's fuel, installation of new home utilities might be advisable . . . or anything else that makes for more security and convenience. Be careful though that you are not pushed beyond your means to "scare buying," especially after the 12th. Partner's tastes, reactions might need some curbing also. Any emotional storms that have been brewing may reach the boiling point by the 15th, especially where joint funds or property have been an issue.

November 16th to 24th

This may be one of the big turnover weeks of the current year for you. Move fast, accept inevitable breaks, conclusions and meet the exigencies of the moment with hard-boiled assurance. You can fulfil leadership potentials with spirit—even if opportunities offered do not seem desirable or welcome; this, particularly in the generally crucial days from the 16th-21st. Speak up for job advancement, salary increases, legal rights. Be adamant about protecting your own interests, guarding against sudden security shakeups or risks that could mean accident or loss. New starts, hurried bonds can start on an explosive note but if you're geared to the new trend the stepped-up pace (20th on) can appeal to your opportunistic nature.

November 24th thru 30th

Mental or geographical horizons can be fast-expanding by the Full Moon of the 24th. Preparations, training, study can keep you leaping! The Arian ability to think and move fast is apt to be at a premium in these days of bustling production. Delays in delivery, shortages of help, communication or transit tieups, broken machinery, mistakes in relay of information can be spots where your clear thinking can help (till the 26th and on 29th-30th especially). Relieve tension through seeking quiet surroundings or getting a breather from pressure jobs (27th-28th). The last two days of the month can be another trouble spot — breeding enmities, family or romantic breakups and inciting unpleasant competition, rumors, fears or associations for the year ahead. Take special pains to down any person or circumstance that might spell later problems or ills for you till the 31st; you can't afford to take chances!

Aries Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—MOON—Clean-up operations, packing, sorting, rendering bills, stocking up on home staples, adjusting household accounts can keep you going from dawn till dusk.

Thu.—Nov. 2—SUN—Demands of partner or children can urge dipping into cash reserve; see what's left when bills are paid; eve turbulent.

Fri. — Nov. 3 — SUN — Contribute time, funds to group causes, community work, child-care, local drives; take in a show or sports event tonight.

Sat.—Nov. 4—MERCURY—Good time for wardrobe repairs, improving appearance or health tone, investigating study opportunities. Home entertainment, musicales, meetings active p.m.

Sun.—Nov. 5—MERCURY—Catch up on correspondence, neighborhood or family associations; duties of p.m. hours may be grueling, griping, get needed rest.

Mon. — Nov. 6 — MERCURY — Meet demands, complaints patiently; being an underling, having to kow-tow to elders, officials may be irritating, but necessary; rest and treatment benefit ills, aches.

Tue. — Nov. 7 — VENUS — Capitalize on your ability to direct, inform, advise others, sell associates on schemes, abilities. Show talents, organizational abilities to groups, clubs tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 8—VENUS—Temper criticism with humor, warmth; others can appreciate you without hearing of lacks, faults of someone else.

Thu.—Nov. 9—PLUTO—Income can rise through gifts, bonuses, salary hikes on this New Moon, but go out as fast on extravagant purchases for yourself or others, entertaining costly here.

Fri.—Nov. 10—PLUTO—See what a.m. sales offer, go over personal budget to stretch funds further, make corrections; travel, visit pals tonight.

Sat. — Nov. 11 — JUPITER — Cultivate friendships, visit places that get you away from the hum-drum; step out for good times, romance later.

Sun.—Nov. 12—JUPITER—News, home disturbances, dull people can bog you down; invitations, enticement of late afternoon may reawaken interest in people, places, offerings of past days.

Mon.—Nov. 13—SATURN—Get on the ball, sense wants of superiors, needs of the moment—offer services, loans, commonsense ideas to right disorganization, costly mistakes.

Tue. — Nov. 14 — SATURN — Speed, efficiency, fix-it abilities can give you a chance to shine in your group; pressure makes for emotionalism later.

Wed.—Nov. 15—URANUS—Any latent vocal, literary or personal promotional talents come in handy here in adjusting romantic, financial tangles, selling.

Thu.—Nov. 16—URANUS—Step forward to take hold where people, situations seem to demand control, even interference; careful with funds, valuables, rash giving or taking in the p.m.

Fri.—Nov. 17—NEPTUNE—Coast, stay behind scenes, reorder, adjust previous mistakes in a disciplined way; service, health care may be needed.

Sat.—Nov. 18—NEPTUNE—A low point for mood, vitality; take care traveling, braving elements, risking health, safety; bed down for the night.

Sun. — Nov. 19 — MARS — Ills, worries, problems paramount in early hours; later, snap back with customary resourcefulness to down opposition factors, people; changes, responsibility in the offing.

Mon. — Nov. 20 — MARS — Hard to get going, know true needs, purposes, but if you're willing to cooperate or serve group interests, things look up.

Tue.—Nov. 21—MARS—Fill vacancies opportunistically; talk over joint-plans, credit arrangements, contracts, legalities at length later.

Wed. — Nov. 22 — VENUS — Reappraise financial position, personal assets, deficits; make revisions in buying, selling prices, terms. Get away from burdens tonight with gay, optimistic folk.

Thu.—Nov. 23—VENUS—Take a thrifty view of current developments, use reserve before binding yourself in contracts, legal partnerships. Ties here may be liabilities later.

Fri.—Nov. 24—MERCURY—Full Moon poses new duties to family, relatives, firm, community; may indicate special end-month preparations, travel.

Sat.—Nov. 25—MERCURY—Day's needs call for extra travel, communication, sorting, filing, inventory-taking; music, drama soothing to nerves.

Sun.—Nov. 26—MERCURY—Keep messages, packages and goods in transit, wares ready for transport; see those arriving, departing. P.M. gives news of changes, separations, new responsibilities.

Mon.—Nov. 27—MOON—Home area may need a thorough reordering; new jobs, situations test your mettle, require elbow-grease; shun p.m. hazards.

Tue.—Nov. 28—MOON—Familiar people, tools, assistance may be strangely unavailable when needed, replacements, new areas a puzzle; let others point out the way, brief you, take over.

Wed. — Nov. 29 — SUN — Be quick to respond to bids, invitations, challenges; push educational, legal, organizational matters, interviews personally.

Thu.—Nov. 30—SUN—Associates, competitors may have tricks, concealed motives—be sure you aren't being staked out for cat-mouse play in business, romance; hold pledges, contracts up.

Taurus

Your Weekly Guide • For those born April 20 to May 20

November 1st to 9th

YOUR readiness to link interests or assets with others can make for further advancement and weightier influence in family, firm or community until the 8th. Connections, old or new, with clubs, organizations, political groups, military units or influential private interests may be the *open sesame* to a position of more scope or authority. Gear your financial planning for expansions, further outlay (difficult as this may seem); you may have to raise funds or establish new credit for important home or business moves or securing those already made till the 4th. Your natural sense of property or investment values can be put to good use especially around the 1st-2nd when you can get the jump on competitors, fellow bidders or an unwary seller! The deciding factor may be any available assets at your disposal (savings, backing, previously established credit). Till the 8th you may have to dip into reserves several times in order to meet obligations, match the tactics of competitors and neighbors or simply to keep up with the demanding trend now taking hold. Be careful about "robbing Peter to pay Paul" as you might get caught short after the 4th. Both funds and energies should be distributed to cover any possible exigencies—it being especially sensible here to have reserves or insurance to cover family ills, repairs or replacement of tools, equipment, personnel (6th-8th particularly). Foresight in planning, adequate coverage, a wary attitude of concern can bring you through potentially disruptive circumstances with a feather in your cap!

November 9th to 16th

This can be another important week in your book. Until the 13th you must continue to watch out that you are not over-extending either authority or credit beyond the stretching point! Hold everything when it comes to making commitments, taking gambles (till the 15th). Letting successes, windfalls go to your head, making a big show for appearances can take you up and down again for a sudden fall (12th-13th) when all mistakes, extravagance, foolish display can be brought home to you. Note warning signals, disturbances from afar or rumblings that preview a more recessive trend (around the 12th especially) before you have gotten yourself out on a limb of extravagant commitments.

November 16th to 24th

The really definitive shifts in the security picture, your role in the critical era ahead can be more definitely indicated in this vital week. Pulling up stakes, unloading risks, parting company with people or places familiar to you, following plans or goals that circumstances deemed necessary back in mid-September (even late June) end further shilly shallying (till the 18th). Further financial controls, tighter budgeting, more disciplined job or study efforts, working with individuals or groups toward a common cause may aid in converting ambitions into reality and keeping yourself solvent (18th-23rd). Previous over-extension, unwillingness to measure up, face facts or retrench can be costly around the 20th-21st. From here on it's strictly first-things-first so don't waste time dreaming or kidding yourself!

November 24th thru 30th

Follow along lines laid down last week. Income and outgo are apt to be problem questions. From the Full Moon (24th) till 26th set up budgets, savings accounts, new insurance along more conservative lines; unload risks, eliminate costly purchases, installment buying, current holdings that could mean one expense after another. Partners or advisors may come up with plans to tide you over but you have to be willing to forebear or forego to make use of these (till 28th). The last two days can further rock the security base; steer clear of demoralizing people or situations; meet upsets, business difficulties or family ills and worries with the aplomb that comes from having prepared for these in advance.

Taurus Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—MERCURY—Try time-saving innovations on daily chores; show others how to budget, systemize, reorder, classify more accurately.

Thu.—Nov. 2—MOON—Moving, cleaning or taking inventory moves faster if all lend a hand, simple systems are followed; show off dress, culinary skill to family or sweetheart tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 3—MOON—Salvage the most valuable ideas, goods or domestic odds and ends from the clutter; talk over buying, selling, new investments; gambles, second-hand buys poor risk tonight.

Sat. — Nov. 4 — SUN — Devote weekend hours to loved ones, children, those who share sentiments; parties, conventions, special fetes spotlighted later.

Sun.—Nov. 5—SUN—Be heard at local gatherings, meetings of the clan; speaking, musical or other exhibiting talents can be put to practical use now; duty first, elders pleased in p.m.

Mon.—Nov. 6—MERCURY—Eliminate clutter, confusion through giving precise directions, handling work beyond range of interruption, upset.

Tue.—Nov. 7—MERCURY—Routine day; you do your best work behind the scenes. Tend to health complaints, think of those less fortunate.

Wed.—Nov. 8—MERCURY—Add to local stature by being ready when service abilities, special knowledge is called for; careful of spills, embarrassing moments socially tonight.

Thu.—Nov. 9—VENUS—New Moon may evidence others' need of you, psychological dependence; show feelings, valuation of old bonds, promises.

Fri.—Nov. 10—VENUS—Handle others diplomatically, represent groups, local causes with fervor, sincerity; let time-wasters, phonies know how they rate with you . . . but discreetly!

Sat.—Nov. 11—PLUTO—May be good time for a mid-month check of the budget, just so you don't go overboard buying, lending, promising, celebrating; shun p.m. conflict, extremes.

Sun.—Nov. 12—PLUTO—Time for an accounting, rendering or payment of bills, thrashing-out old issues on a new basis; careful of accidents, equipment breakdowns, sudden spats.

Mon.—Nov. 13—JUPITER—Mend your own fences, do repair jobs, get any needed medical dental checkup; meetings, visits can pep up your mind later.

Tue.—Nov. 14—JUPITER—One of your best days to promote business interests, selling, buying, contract work, to advertise or demonstrate your wares to others.

Wed.—Nov. 15—SATURN—Move fast to beat competitors, wily buyers and sellers; you can be impressive in interviews, contests, games of skill.

Thu.—Nov. 16—SATURN—Here's one of the most definitive days of the month altering relationships, jobs (employer dealings), situations with little warning; its push or be pushed!

Fri. — Nov. 17 — URANUS — Talk over moves, developments, opportunities with friends, those in the know; consider needs of children, underlings.

Sat.—Nov. 18—URANUS—Keep attitude flexible, opportunistic; let old things, people, attitudes depart without excess regret; make budget, allowance changes to vie with upsets, demands.

Sun. — Nov. 19 — NEPTUNE — Morning news, views depressing. See what you can do to alleviate distress, council or aid those who need a boost.

Mon.—Nov. 20—NEPTUNE—Mark time; plans are more important than action here. Minister to individual or group needs, check diet, ills with care.

Tue.—Nov. 21—NEPTUNE—The domestic or job situation may still be static. Exposing problems, enmities to light of day, seeing duties through to a finish is cheering for p.m.

Wed.—Nov. 22—MARS—Present ideas, plans, new financial schemes to family, firm, other group; others can look to you for a definitive keynote, private resources, checks and balances.

Thu.—Nov. 23—MARS—Authority may accent tasks, responsibilities you'd like to avoid; eliminate waste, disorder, infection, unreliable aides, equipment with a ruthless hand.

Fri.—Nov. 24—VENUS—The Full Moon points up new financial, social opportunities, but also points up hidden liabilities, risks; go slow.

Sat.—Nov. 25—VENUS—Talk over wage changes, security benefits, allowance questions or write about such adjustments through channels; assume credit warily.

Sun.—Nov. 26—VENUS—A.M. like yesterday; friends may help in speeding requests, lining up work, tide-over funds, personnel replacements.

Mon.—Nov. 27—MERCURY—Turn to on home, regulation jobs without dreaming, brooding; tackle correspondence, get bids, estimates in the mail.

Tue.—Nov. 28—MERCURY—Pitch in for those who are in need of assistance, relief; treat personal ills gingerly, don't minimize any ill.

Wed.—Nov. 29—MOON—A gruelling day with home, health or other problems keeping you on the go; extra help, supplies come in handy here.

Thu.—Nov. 30—MOON—Get undercover troubles, ills out into the open; be willing to take on necessary financial responsibilities, assume work or worries for parents, children, others.

Gemini

Your Weekly Guide • For those born May 21 to June 21

November 1st to 8th

BE willing to accept the slackened pace that seems likely these first eight days. Just meeting the day-to-day obligations, caring for the needs of self, partner or others can be enough (especially till the 4th) without pushing toward goals now out of reach. Both vitality and resistance may be at a low ebb here and if you insist on doing too much you can readily pick up colds or other ills that can hang on through the month. Let family members, co-workers or a partner shoulder most of the burdens if possible. You might better concentrate on building up strength through rest, dietary improvements and getting medical/dental work or other health boosts accomplished (4th-8th). A weekend (4th-6th) away from responsibilities can do wonders too if you feel tired, depressed. If you have the cash free or adequate savings to cover the expense of home redecoration, repairs or other improvements on living quarters, it might be advantageous to get these long delayed jobs out of the way. Avoid credit that could tie you up till next summer, as making do might be worth more to mental peace of mind than having to scrape the barrel constantly in order to meet payments. From the 6th on, new monetary prospects might somehow be misleading, so don't get too het up over trends. Continue to save, conserve, and so much the better if these do pan out!

November 9th to 16th

You still must be cognizant of the limits to which you can push yourself or expect to get efficient service from tools, equipment (or personnel) on which you rely (till the 12th particularly). Take slowdowns, stoppages, delays, errors in your stride. Don't let relatives or co-workers distract you from the main job at hand in order to help out in areas or jobs of lesser importance; neither should you let things slide and pile up for later just because working conditions are not easy and harmonious. Sooner or later skirting important chores can catch up with you, the resulting overwork making for mental tension, depletion of energy. Set up an easy, workable schedule on the 9th and stick to it. Socially, there's some pickup on the 14th-15th. Jobs completed, energy restored may allow time for mild entertainment.

November 16th to 24th

Get out from under the load of responsibilities, personal commitments or work-pile till the 18th. A fast-breaking cycle of opportunity is beginning here on a clanging note. Emotion runs high; you may want to slam the door shut on jobs, people, places or personal attitudes that seemingly tied you down in the past couple of years, or more. Hard work, study or disciplined efforts can pay off in a better job, steadier income, more prestige for you in professional affairs. Talents, wares can find an eager, waiting market (till the 23rd) if you are ready and able to jump on the bandwagon. Get out bids, seek interviews, showings 17th-19th. For some, health, age or inability to stick with tasks outlined may call for lessened responsibilities, temporary dependence on others (relatives, servants, etc.) from 16th-21st—this can have its pleasant aspects. Similarly, if you can stand it, a heavier work load (after the 20th) can require helpers, home assistance or a more convenient home or work base. Socially, emotionally new contacts, new emotions can snap you out of a long-time rut. Let new bonds develop slowly as overnight placement or transfer of affections, extravagant habit patterns formed here can have much more risk attached than you might now believe.

November 24th thru 30th

The Full Moon of the 24th spotlights your new moves, associations, bids for more freedom and pleasure (till the 26th); a new, faster-moving cycle is taking hold here that can open up a whole new sphere of emotional ties, desired responsibilities. Any sort of opportunity may take on a rosy hue here that may not quite jibe with the people or situations presented. New relationships, parenthood, professional chances can start on a hazy, if happy, note (till the 30th), but you are in the clear so long as involvements and obligations are and can be kept open and aboveboard and joint-security is enhanced by moves, contracts here.

Gemini Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—VENUS—Pay regular bills, get financial estimates on coming home, health repairs, meet (even finish) credit obligations; shop for utility items, home supplies in p.m.

Thu.—Nov. 2—MERCURY—Stock jobs, studies that accent the routine can be time-absorbing; cleaning, correction, research profitable day and eve.

Fri.—Nov. 3—MERCURY—Dig in on regulation tasks; if you let yourself get swamped with the piled-up tasks of other days you can feel depressed; seek relaxing outlets later.

Sat.—Nov. 4—MOON—Scout around for good buys for the house, new decorative effects, more cheering surroundings, domestic help, work-saving devices; home parties, meetings fun tonight.

Sun.—Nov. 5—MOON—Make necessary repairs, improvements around the house; careful of over-fatigue, sudden chills; extra rest needed tonight.

Mon.—Nov. 6—MOON—Reserve vitality, expected aides, old faithful equipment may be undependable, even missing this a.m.; later, news, invitations spark the p.m. hours, fan romances.

Tue.—Nov. 7—SUN—Minister to the needs of children, pets, those who aren't responsible without griping; enjoy movies, games, gatherings after.

Wed.—Nov. 8—SUN—Daylight hours give you opportunity to advance joint-financial interests, capitalize on luck, skill of self or intimates; quizzes, charades, battles of wit are fun in p.m.

Thu.—Nov. 9—MERCURY—You'll be a lot happier if you concentrate on jobs you personally find enjoyable, use talents where training, education have made you fit.

Fri.—Nov. 10—MERCURY—Studies, hobbies, jobs others might find a grind can appeal to you now; later, fit in with elders, community higher-ups, bosses.

Sat.—Nov. 11—VENUS—Time off for travel, social relaxation, visits to places, people or gatherings that can be of interest or profit.

Sun.—Nov. 12—VENUS—Early travel or work speedier, less tiring than if you wait; afternoon good for duty visits, mental improvements; later, meetings, demands can be surprising, upsetting.

Mon.—Nov. 13—PLUTO—Hold expenditures, count change, weigh values in minor transactions—carelessness means loss; keep emotions in line tonight.

Tue.—Nov. 14—PLUTO—Best time to get a fair deal in buying, selling, arranging legal terms, drawing up contracts; you shine at tests, debates too.

Wed.—Nov. 15—JUPITER—Turn your quick mind to pursuits where agility, diversification can be brought into play. P.M. hours promise romantic thrills, big surprises.

Thu. — Nov. 16 — JUPITER — Important turnover day; complete work, selling campaigns, legal transactions, studies; boost yourself higher on the professional, community scale; funds, bonds enhanced by mid-eve.

Fri.—Nov. 17—SATURN—Like yesterday; talk, work yourself into spots where abilities, looks, special talents can be seen and appreciated; push for advancement, raises, better conditions.

Sat.—Nov. 18—SATURN—Irritants, impediments in your vicinity, familiar family or relative problems can reach the point of change; hold tight to what you want, bid adieu to the undesirable.

Sun.—Nov. 19—SATURN—Accept controls, limitations, necessary obligations but demand more security, scope, freedom for what's given, promised.

Mon.—Nov. 20—URANUS—Hope is a stimulus that can make the most dreary prospects bearable; expect more financial, emotional security, new relationships to stem from recent shifts.

Tue.—Nov. 21—URANUS—Latch on to offers from kindred souls, interested backers, those who are optimistic; find a meeting ground.

Wed.—Nov. 22—NEPTUNE—Enjoy puttering on work, studies, private business which doesn't demand too much from you; music, art, drama uplifting.

Thu.—Nov. 23—NEPTUNE—Speak your mind or heart to counselors, those who understand, share views; creative talents, literary abilities high here.

Fri.—Nov. 24—MARS—Full Moon in your Sun Sign gets you out of a rut, gives you a chance for more adventure, variety, warmer companionship; make moves, announcements in style.

Sat.—Nov. 25—MARS—Important shifts you've been expecting can occur here affecting location, relationships, personal responsibilities; speed in action, declarations necessary.

Sun.—Nov. 26—MARS—Try for what you really want; put your heart into demonstrations, family group efforts, joining with loved ones, children.

Mon.—Nov. 27—VENUS—Surprises continue; unexpected income, outgo, offers, gains and losses call for a budget check.

Tue.—Nov. 28—VENUS—Like yesterday; strong urges need some second-checking; be sure you know people, reputations, records of those with whom you deal; conventionality best tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 29—MERCURY—The physical or mental pace can be exhausting here: slow up, take care travelling, doing speed jobs, vacationing, splurging.

Thu. — Nov. 30 — MERCURY — Secrets come out, plans or moves can't be kept undercover but don't you be the one who talks too much; packing, planning, last-of-the-month arrangements all absorbing.

Cancer

Your Weekly Guide

November 1st to 8th

RIDE the swell of the recent wave of prosperity, accomplishment or general gain as far as it will take you. The joys of warm personal ties, of sharing the good things of life with dear ones and enjoying or giving to children, sweethearts can bring moments of rare happiness and contentment (till the 4th, even beyond). There's no reason why you can't get maximum satisfaction and play it smart, too. Despite appearances, you can't afford to squander too much on high-living, presents, expensive purchases or other penny-wise, pound-foolish behavior. After debts are paid, try to tuck as much as possible away till it's certain which way the financial wind is blowing. Hold up major spending, delay taking on more debt, giving or promising beyond your means until the 6th-8th. At that time the need to have a little nest-egg on the side might make you view desires, offerings more cannily . . . especially if fears of family security stir up your fearful side, preventing further extravagance. Health needs watching (4th-8th); be careful not to overdo or disregard warning signals, especially around the 6th or 8th; neither should you work yourself into a nervous state over previous lack of restraint with funds or the problems of children. Keeping a nice safe backlog of funds and energy or emotional reserve is your best bet.

November 9th to 16th

Coast and collect from the New Moon of the 9th on to the 15th. The potentials and the dangers now are similar to last week with false hopes, pride or confidence making you a "set up" for wily sales talks, flattery or high-flown promises that mean little—especially around the 12th-13th when you might be most gullible. Steer clear of involvements or investments where the giving is all on your side; don't get yourself committed to loans, backing or guaranteeing other's financial pledges, despite the most earnest assurances given. And, above all, don't go all-out in a lavish move that ties up in-

For those born June 22 to July 22

come around these tricky dates. Romantically or socially you may be open to very stimulating attachments or recreations. The heady attraction, the urge to gamble with love or money is risky now; slow up!

November 16th to 24th

Here's one of the big change-points of the year for you! The whole security base may be shifting till the 21st with new domestic or job responsibilities, health needs, partnership demands changing the familiar pattern of activity and relationships. Some of the most startling circumstances in months (even years) can jolt you out of that self-absorbed, complacent state of earlier this month till the 19th with economic and emotional repercussions following after the 20th. Upsets within the family circle can make for more family solidarity, a greater feeling of duty toward mate, parents or children. Vacancies in your (or partner's) employment field can put you in a key position, mean greater authority, responsibility and in some cases even major locational shifts. You have to make the most of irrevocables but where possible try to stay out of legal frays, dangerous areas or situations that breed strife, monetary loss or even risk of health and welfare, especially from 16th-20th.

November 24th thru 30th

If the first week of this month was your high tide then this last week may be termed the ebb. Fall back gladly on private resources, do for others or work for causes and aims superior to yourself as an individual from the 24th on. Tend to health needs and seek spiritual or other counsel till the 26th. Work or home tasks may involve rather depressing routine; try to develop systems that don't tax energy reserves. Outlay for special supplies, equipment, repairs, home and health needs may be forced around the 29th-30th. Be particularly careful here not to give in to morbid fears or further cultivate habits or associations that could hurt reputation, contribute to unstable behavior patterns.

Cancer Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—MARS—Complete work, preparations or arrangements for domestic moves, investments, special credit; check agreements, paper work.

Thu.—Nov. 2—VENUS—Money may be the issue here; be sure you know what you're getting into before assuming debts, heavy credit, making long-term investments; pay bills, settle debts first.

Fri.—Nov. 3—VENUS—Like yesterday; but you may have to spend more than seems wise to get special savings, meet deadlines, get needed supplies, insurance, repairs.

Sat.—Nov. 4—MERCURY—Enjoy what you have, what's offered without counting costs, brooding over possible mistakes; come out of your shell for parties, dates, festivities tonight.

Sun.—Nov. 5—MERCURY—Do odd jobs around the house, answer correspondence, enjoy reading, drawing, lounging; eve tiring; bed down early.

Mon. — Nov. 6 — MERCURY — Partners, relatives, children can bring problems to you, have special demands; system sees you through work, but avoid overwork as vitality is low now.

Tue.—Nov. 7—MOON—Concentrate on making home surroundings more cheerful, keeping utilities within reach, organizing daily chores for ease, efficiency; music, medication, rest are aids later.

Wed. — Nov. 8 — MOON — Keep out of range of those who would upset system, disturb you with interference, news; keep things functioning smoothly.

Thu.—Nov. 9—SUN—Pleasure through progress with personal jobs, interviews, associations, dealings with little ones can make up for irritants, depressants; home affairs, celebrations nice later.

Fri.—Nov. 10—SUN—Keep financial planning, spending in line with what you have, what's absolutely needed; extra work, small investments might give you more free money.

Sat. — Nov. 11 — MERCURY — Weekend work can keep you holed up; go over accounts with partner, family, firm members; save, sell rather than spend.

Sun.—Nov. 12—MERCURY—Treat lingering or approaching ills, fatigue with the same care; a lay off from work, problems is necessary; p.m. hours can be nerveracking if you ignore warnings.

Mon.—Nov. 13—VENUS—Turbulent day: let partners, underlings do for you, analyze problems, ills, help in meeting obligations; late p.m. better.

Tue.—Nov. 14—VENUS—Those older, wiser, better fixed might offer welcome tips, funds, supplies; mutual concessions can break a deadlock.

Wed.—Nov. 15—PLUTO—Get facts and figures before buying, making financial commitments; demand guarantees; line up resources, joint-holdings.

Thu.—Nov. 16—PLUTO—New moves, follow-ups, living up to promises can eat up reserve funds; try not to be swayed by sentiment, competitiveness; cut a swathe in your circle tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 17—JUPITER—Get letters, bids for study, jobs, advancement, any special requests into the mail; vacancies, others' needs may help you.

Sat.—Nov. 18—JUPITER—It's apt to be a hurry up and wait day but news, changes, over-night ups and downs can change the security picture, alter long-time relations, ambitions.

Sun.—Nov. 19—JUPITER—On your toes to speed developments, take the lead in competitive races; ideas, plans of an emergency nature can be welcome by parents, leaders.

Mon.—Nov. 20 — SATURN—Conditions, superiors may be confused; authorities seem to differ; plug along your way; put personal family needs first.

Tue.—Nov. 21—SATURN—One of the best times this month for you to adjust, stabilize your security position, assets, arrange for important purchases, mortgages, joint-buys, new partnerships.

Wed.—Nov. 22 — URANUS — Ease up; capitalize on business acumen, trend-spotting abilities to guide you in making deals, ties; eve romantic.

Thu.—Nov. 23—URANUS—Others may beset you with requests for help, loans, aid; do what you can but don't gamble, risk funds, reputation.

Fri.—Nov. 24—NEPTUNE—A reorganizational slowdown indicated on this Full Moon; boost health, security, common welfare by providing for the unexpected; guard health, safety.

Sat.—Nov. 25—NEPTUNE—Fall back on private resources; get preparations, clean-ups, packing, arrangements all set; music, quietude soothing later.

Sun.—Nov. 26—NEPTUNE—A.M. like yesterday; mend your fences, bide your time, do what's necessary; eve gives first sign of big personal changes, sight the trend for family, firm from news, announcements.

Mon.—Nov. 27—MARS—Be quick to latch on to opportunities presented, openings indicated; personal interviews, airings show your astuteness under pressure.

Tue.—Nov. 28—MARS—Private information, assurances may give you an edge on competitors, but be sure everything's on the up and up; distrust high-faluting promises, enticements tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 29 — VENUS — See that money, valuables, those you care for (or are responsible) are under surveillance, protected; be slow about laying out money on a big splash or gamble.

Thu.—Nov. 30—VENUS—Like yesterday but more so! Don't put yourself on the spot for reasons or people that don't make sense; eliminate phonies, foolish notions.

Leo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born July 23 to August 23

November 1st to 9th

BUSY yourself with new jobs or responsibilities connected with the home until the 8th. Get or keep everything shipshape here through remodelling, repair, investment in new furnishings or equipment that makes work easier, leisure more enjoyable. Taking on new credit obligations may seem necessary somehow, but before you pledge yourself to any sort of long-term financial commitments see that old bills are paid up, taxes, insurance or previous installment buying cleared from your books (till the 4th). Early enthusiasm, carelessness with funds can force you to retrench later (after the 4th) to pay for the extras or incidentals you might have skipped over before. Social life may tend to get slightly out-of-hand over the weekend (3rd-6th), particularly if you are spending beyond your means in order to impress sweetheart, relatives or neighbors. After the 6th, new work or study demands can be exacting. Employers or co-workers may be inclined to give you the hardest jobs to do or show dependence on your physical, mental vigor; you have to be careful here about showing any willingness to do for others temporarily as you might find that you are letting yourself in for a steady diet of taxing labor, minor impositions or real service. Of course, if special service or overtime work is what you're seeking this is a good time to speak up for it (till the 8th).

November 9th to 16th

Your basic security area (home, parental relationships, financial backlog, even the physical stamina you possess) may be under some stress this week, especially till the 12th. The safest course is to maintain, protect, hold tight through the tensions of these days. Avoid making rash moves, changing plans, overextending credit or pushing yourself beyond a safe point physically. Keep a watchful eye on your own and others' handling of funds, bank books, tax forms; don't count on expected windfalls, bonuses or just plain luck to make up for chance-taking or tide you over. It's easy to be caught short one way or another if you act, or promise precipitately. After the 13th the picture is clearing with increased awareness of problems, risks, potentials spotlighted around the 15th. Know the score, calculate new moves thoughtfully.

November 16th to 24th

Some relief from the multiple tensions of last week is in sight but till the 23rd the departure of attitudes, people, responsibilities long a fixture in your life can make for anxiety. The actual prospects (especially financial, emotional) may be far brighter than you now can see. Measuring up to new personal obligations, tackling duties to children, subordinates or a partner who needs your support, filling empty spaces in your life with new work, studies or bonds can start you off in this era now beginning on a sound basis. From a fiscal standpoint income, special benefits, awaited joint-money or even lucky winnings can come about through unusual circumstances, especially around the 21st-22nd. Now may be the time you've waited for to buy, sell or rent property or possessions, pay debts, expand a business enterprise. Avoid risk-taking with funds or safety, though, around the 18th or 22nd-23rd as these could boom and bust within the week.

November 24th thru 30th

Enjoy a social breather, easier and more relaxed conditions within the home or neighborhood this week till the 28th. Entertainment may reach a new high here. Previous inability to meet the jolly, extravagant folk with whom you like to hobnob can rapidly be relegated to the distant past; be on the lookout for invitations to form new friendships, join in club or community activities, participate in a round of gala events or do the town with a favorite companion (weekend of the 24th best for this). Till the 30th, private pressures, worries and fears may return; be very careful that you live simply, hygienically and keep habits or feelings that reflect on bodily health well under control.

Leo Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1 — NEPTUNE — Breeze through familiar chores through having equipment, personnel in order; check the budget, line up bills, money tonight.

Thu.—Nov. 2—MARS—Expected moves, home changes, business expansions can get underway emphatically if you take the lead today; evidence poise, personal warmth at p.m. fun fests.

Fri.—Nov. 3—MARS—Associates, groups can shower attention on you, show willingness to follow leadership, ideas, respond to plans, suggestions that your statesmanship can make palatable.

Sat.—Nov. 4—VENUS—Make hard-headed investments, purchases; sometimes it's necessary to splurge a bit for effect; be gracious at p.m. home gatherings, parties, on dates.

Sun.—Nov. 5—VENUS—See that spending, proposed outlay is brought into line with budget needs; sugar-coat wants, but know what's reasonable.

Mon. — Nov. 6 — VENUS — Enter into work, credit or other mutual agreements in good faith; take necessary cuts, accept orders, overtime without evasion; remake evening plans.

Tue.—Nov. 7—MERCURY—Latent abilities, decorative skills, mediating talents can show you to advantage; meet with cheery companions for an elaborate eve, promote group causes.

Wed.—Nov. 8 — MERCURY — Adjust tools, line up aides for better, faster work; try your hand at jobs that seem out of your line; see what's needed at home, start private projects, studies tonight.

Thu.—Nov. 9—MOON—The New Moon focusses attention in a narrower orbit, highlights home and personal responsibilities; eve heartwarming.

Fri. — Nov. 10 — MOON — Push through security moves — finance, mortgages, buying, selling, loans, home enhancements; later, sports events invigorating.

Sat.—Nov. 11—SUN—Time out here for weekend leisure; take in a short trip, fall game, group amusements; bring outsiders into the usual circle.

Sun.—Nov. 12—SUN—Ideas, confidence in your own or others' ability may be exaggerated — nix gambles, exposition to risks, challenges, dares.

Mon.—Nov. 13—MERCURY—News, upsets, unexpected troubles can put you in a blue mood; stick to the business at hand, health care, clean-ups.

Tue.—Nov. 14 — MERCURY — Replace helpers, tools or systems that went out of order; get estimates on repairs, replenishments; visitors or surprise announcements make for a dramatic evening.

Wed.—Nov. 15—VENUS—Take a personal hand in righting misunderstandings, mistakes, snafued processes; accept aid, advice from specialists.

Thu.—Nov. 16—VENUS—May be shift-point of the month; sudden news, warnings may put you on your guard, caution against overdoing it, taking chances, over-extending; be self-protective.

Fri. — Nov. 17 — PLUTO — Talk over changing needs, trends, family, firm policy, situation with partner, special advisors; hunches, tips from spiritual guides can be subtle convincements .

Sat.—Nov. 18—PLUTO—Outmoded, old things, people, ideas must go — face facts, irrevocables, accept temporary restraints; show faith, resource.

Sun.—Nov. 19—PLUTO—Dispose of obligations, detach yourself from commitments without much grousing, looking backward; reading, hobbies, relax.

Mon.—Nov. 20—JUPITER—Keep impractical notions, contrary beliefs from intruding into daily concerns; superiors, teachers, authorities may crack down; be accessible, friendly tonight.

Tue.—Nov. 21 — JUPITER — Embrace new ideas, relationships, situations, current contacts with a free and opportunity-minded attitude.

Wed.—Nov. 22 — SATURN — New job, study starts, curtailment of activities that have drained you favored now; re-order, prestige changes, maybe travel can be called for now; adjust finances.

Thu.—Nov. 23—SATURN—Like yesterday: make changes, turnovers with speed, conviction; oversee workings, plans of others, capitalize on events to make a bid for authority, advancement.

Fri.—Nov. 24—URANUS — View social invitations, chance to share funds, happy moments with loved ones optimistically on this Full Moon.

Sat.—Nov. 25—URANUS—Exchange of ideas, opinions, emotions mark day's events; take an interest in concerns of children, organizations.

Sun.—Nov. 26—URANUS—Devote time to pleasantries of social intercourse, sharing in church proceedings; p.m. attractions, interests, queries may revise usual interests, associations later.

Mon.—Nov. 27—NEPTUNE—Lie low; tackle pressure-jobs, repairs, red tape with new techniques; combat nervousness, ills through rest, proper diet.

Tue. — Nov. 28 — NEPTUNE — Get in touch with people, places apart from the usual ebb and flow; get needed advice, medical treatment, solitude.

Wed.—Nov. 29—MARS—Time for results, recounter, making a quick but planned push for authority, successful competition; show strength, supremacy in business, sports, personal encounters.

Thu.—Nov. 30—MARS—Protection, prevention may require harsh action, exerting controls over underlings, exposition of underlying tensions, troubles, important health, security innovations.

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born August 24 to September 23

November 1st to 9th

FOR a long time you may have racked your brain on how you could get out-from-under the mountain of chores, responsibilities and personal obligations that may have limited you so much for several months, even years! This week (till the 6th) a solution to these long standing problems may be in sight. In employment or health situations relatives or co-workers might easily be induced to take a portion of your load. New aids, medication, etc. can help here in subduing chronic complaints. Financially, clear up old debts, use special employment benefits for home or personal repair jobs you've put off (especially till the 4th). Elders, those who depend on you or for whom you have substituted as worker/breadwinner may also be in a better position now to fend for themselves. For some, home moves or a professional change (even if this occurs under stressful conditions) might give you a chance to get away from depressing attitudes, associations of the past. Planning is the big thing here; moves may take time to work out, require some back-treking so allow for delays, adjustment (after the 6th on through most of the month). Socially and romantically, you can be able to contact more interesting folk, participate more fully in neighborhood, club or study groups that attract you so much (till the 8th).

November 9th to 16th

Continue to discharge your duties, proceed along lines above indicated during this week of the New Moon. Interest centers in a narrow orbit of everyday job, school or neighborhood affairs bu' you work well in harness. Try not to take others' problems to heart overly much or take more work on your shoulders than is good for you, especially around the 9th or 12th-13th. Neither should you butt into the business of co-workers, neighbors or others since the most this could net you is more work or worry, possibly extra service. Emotionally, your feelings can be tremendously touched by new romantic contacts, children or those in whose social welfare you are interested (till the 15th) but here, too, it's best to keep feelings reined in, your attitude watchful.

November 16th to 24th

Some pickup takes hold till the 23rd with many of the expected changes in associations, shift in living/working surroundings fast becoming a reality (till the 20th). Awareness of private responsibilities to self, dependents, special heartfelt causes can impel a new course of action aimed at improving your own or others' way of life. Work, courses of study, a domestic role which accents special service may seem attractive here, especially from 18th-21st. After the 20th, you are coasting into a new era which calls for less accent on the needs of self —more on those of family, firm or community. Be ready to pour funds or energy into new labors that further help in putting down roots that make you more secure emotionally and financially. Revise budget plans, make buying and selling arrangements, sign leases, contracts or other binding agreements till the 23rd. For some, recent freedom from relationships or environmental conditions which have limited social life or freedom can sponsor the development of new fraternal or romantic ties that can be important in the future.

November 24th thru 30th

This Full Moon week can give you plenty to remember. It can be a real hustle-bustle six days with preparations or arrangements for moving, job changing, home decorations, office or business alterations taking up your days and maybe nights! Heavier travel or communication, more personal contacts, can enliven the 24th-28th. Take advantage of this to get in the social swim, exchange ideas and plans with those of similar taste, temperament or status. Be tolerant of those whose viewpoint is different from yours around 25th-26th and 29th-30th, but don't encourage close contact with any whose standards fall short of your own ideals. Be extra canny with funds, moderate in behavior around the 30th.

Virgo Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—URANUS—Friends, fellow-workers, relatives can be counted on to back up plans, offer assistance; health, service needs may demand extra outlay so allow for this in budgeting funds.

Thu.—Nov. 2—NEPTUNE—Concentrate on filling duty posts, taking hold in clean-up operations, research, packing, sorting, book or paper work. New remedies, consultations can help in health affairs later.

Fri.—Nov. 3—NEPTUNE—Like yesterday but accept offers from individuals or groups to lighten the load; ills, fears dominate tonight — get out of yourself through hobbies, affiliations.

Sat.—Nov. 4—MARS—Sense of relief, actual escape from old-time pressures, obligations should put you in high spirits; travel, a social splurge, new romantic associations good.

Sun.—Nov. 5 — MARS — Your natural sense of values, knowledge of what's fair, correct or necessary can guide in making decisions, lining up work.

Mon.—Nov. 6—MARS — A.M. decisive; brings old matters, ambitions, relationship needs, problems to a head; funds, feelings can be fancy free later.

Tue.—Nov. 7—VENUS—Invest in personal possessions, tools, educational improvements that make you feel like a new soul; repay debts, favors.

Wed.—Nov. 8 — VENUS — Meet bills, credit obligations promptly; try for extensions, budget terms if you need time; clubs, new friends fun tonight.

Thu.—Nov. 9—MERCURY — Superiors, co-workers can push the main job load, the hardest work off on you; system, ability to rid work area of clutter speeds labors; eve calls for extra rest.

Fri.—Nov. 10—MERCURY—Apply yourself to regular pursuits diligently; limit conversation, interruptions; you excel at details, error-spotting.

Sat.—Nov. 11—MOON—Bring relatives, parents, those others might forget into the day's plans; shopping for home goods, getting in special supplies for self, groups a p.m. chore.

Sun.—Nov. 12 — MOON — Dealing with elders, problem people can make for disgruntlement, speak up for rights as suppressed emotions can make for fatigue, imaginary ills; eve emotional, erratic.

Mon.—Nov. 13 — SUN — Judgment of issues, problems off the beam; let others set you straight on personal dealing, child care, investment.

Tue.—Nov. 14—SUN—Fine time to make arrangements, transactions, contracts that free you for activities with more scope or less restrictions; news, gloomy thoughts may mar p.m. hours — look ahead.

Wed.—Nov. 15—MERCURY—Your job is to serve, supervise underlings, right mistakes, speed communications; overtime efforts taxing but profitable.

Thu.—Nov. 16 — MERCURY — Moving toward physical, psychological low; guard health, relationships, possessions scrupulously; eliminate people, factors that could deprive you, upset plans, increase burdens.

Fri.—Nov. 17—VENUS—Partners, elders, those with influence or cash to tide you over a stalemate come in handy, aid in preventing loss.

Sat.—Nov. 18—VENUS—Static personal situations, finance, health conditions can be ready for redefinition. It's difficult tonight to reconcile differences, solve problems without sharp words, open breaks.

Sun.—Nov. 19 — VENUS — New, free-swinging phase beginning now if you aren't afraid to face facts, meet exigencies, eliminate the oppressive.

Mon.—Nov. 20—PLUTO—Dependencies, obligations of the past (perhaps of a private nature) must be adjusted for the welfare of all; those who need care, treatment can call on you again.

Tue.—Nov. 21—PLUTO—Get out from under the ills, worries, responsibilities that have been a plague; go to the core of troubles. Plunge ahead along new social, intellectual lines tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 22—JUPITER—Speak up regarding job or education wants, advancement, needs of children or groups; use skill writing, teaching, speaking.

Thu.—Nov. 23—JUPITER—Getting bottled up emotions, hidden gripes out into the open makes for a satisfying, if turbulent, solution; far away places, people attract tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 24—SATURN—Full Moon can cast you in a new role, revise family, firm leadership, personal prestige, free you for better emotional life.

Sat. — Nov. 25 — SATURN — You feel greater awareness of wants, ambitions for both yourself and others. Ending aimless bickering can have a cathartic value.

Sun. — Nov. 26 — SATURN — Assume authority for dependents, family; throw impractical notions on money, child-rearing, job-satisfaction out; don't block others' plans — go your own way if dissatisfied.

Mon.—Nov. 27—URANUS—Detachment from old relationships, eagerness in linking yourself with new people, causes, can boost morale.

Tue.—Nov. 28—URANUS—See what you can do to better troubled areas or individuals; interest in others relieves personal fears, inferiorities.

Wed.—Nov. 29 — NEPTUNE — Time to eliminate habits, behavior patterns, problem personnel, tools which slow you down; look for replacements, aides.

Thu.—Nov. 30 — NEPTUNE — Others' worries needn't be yours unless you accept this responsibility; if so, don't gripe, fume over impositions. If you want freedom or escape from ills you must have a personal purge.

Libra

Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

November 1st to 9th

KEEP grooming yourself for the bigger and better things to come this week. Any special abilities you possess, recent training or apprenticeship you've undertaken can be used to a professional or financial advantage till the 8th, especially around the 1-2nd or 7-8th. Your wardrobe may need some refurbishment here or the general appearance you make might need further reconditioning; try a new style in dress, hairdo or in the way you present yourself to others. You might get good results from reconditioning diets here also. In competing for any special advancement, in selling or demonstrating skills this can be one of those times when it pays to look and act more polished than may truly be the case. The pace around the house or job can show a sudden active spurt from the 6th on. New jobs can be exciting, demanding, bring you in touch with dramatic people, fast-moving conditions. Be careful here of accidents or upsets in the home or arguments with parents or partner over ideas, goals, personal attachments, or even money. In general, you may tend to let things get out of hand financially or emotionally by allowing yourself to become overly impressed with praise, promises or winnings that may be largely intangible, especially around the 7-8th.

November 9th to 16th

As at the end of last week, you must be careful where you let your feelings, sympathies or special needs take you! Keep out of romantic situations; rebuff those who encourage high living, excess, or behavior that others might frown on. Keep a tight rein on the purse strings, too—you could easily go way over your head financially through following an extravagant bent. Store away any extra funds, bonuses, raises or back pay that might come until you can appraise values, compare costs, etc. The 9th-12th-13th, and 15th are the danger spots if you are letting whims of the moment sweep you off your feet.

November 16th to 24th

This promises to be a week of import for you. The cycle of change already begun can, as so often happens, demand one alteration or responsibility after another. Saturn's entry into Libra on the 20th, especially, can start a whole new way of life, alter familiar relationships, emotional attitudes, and ambitions tremendously from now on. Till the 20th cleavages can be sharp, dramatic; old things and people can depart suddenly, new ones arrive just as fast. For some, this can mean overnight professional shifts, relocations, major family reorganizations by the end of the month. Bend immediately to any complaints of a physical nature, watch warning signal in any activity where personal safety might be challenged (use care in vehicles, near machines, etc.). In employment, this might be the opening gun in an eventful new professional phase for you especially if past training or service gives you a chance for greater authority or remuneration (till the 23rd). Speak up socially; romantically, too; consider marriage, children, new domestic responsibilities—the potentials here are unlimited if you aren't afraid of being tied down!

November 24th thru 30th

The new, the distant can seem especially attractive this week, particularly till the 28th. Scholastic interests and associations may help in getting a better job, fitting yourself more fully for new work or getting valuable training through accelerated study programs (24-27th). Travel, many and varied associations through work, visits, contact with educational centers can spur new interests too. Jobs now may require a critical sense, the ability to arrange and classify, or dispatch. Till the 30th, set your house in order literally or figuratively; get rid of outmoded or unreliable equipment, personnel. Correct any ills or habits which make for nervous upset, keep behavior circumspect, especially around the 30th.

Libra Daily Guide

Wed. — Nov. 1 — SATURN — Support plans, ideas of superiors; pick up tips on business function, interior decoration, work or study systems from experts.

Thu.—Nov. 2—URANUS—Make luxury tastes coincide with budget demands; avoid extremes, extravagance in dress, entertainment, special purchases; bearing, connections can put you in key spot tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 3 — URANUS — Know-how with groups, individuals can impress employers, community chairmen; take an active part in club, student affairs.

Sat.—Nov. 4—NEPTUNE—Do jobs that call for finesse, discrimination, sense of artistic values; drawing, sewing, decoration good here.

Sun.—Nov. 5—NEPTUNE—The perfectionistic touch is needed on home work, doing jobs for others; busy fingers minimize moodiness, upsets.

Mon.—Nov. 6 — NEPTUNE — Get unpleasant tasks, cleaning, alterations, corrections out of the way early; later, utilize ideas, skills in domestic preparations; news, visitors may change p.m. plans suddenly.

Tue.—Nov. 7—MARS—Take a breather from hurry-up jobs; use your head working around unfamiliar tools, people; keep an eye on possessions at group gatherings; eve increasingly emotional.

Wed.—Nov. 8—MARS—Top time for adjustment of housing or relationship difficulties; lining up quarters, means to further advancement, education.

Thu.—Nov. 9—VENUS—Shopping, lending, putting on the dog for associates is an expensive business; check flighty thoughts, limit credit; p.m. meetings, reunions, parties can be hectic.

Fri.—Nov. 10 — VENUS — Consider exchanges, selling unwanted goods, surplus; make queries on prices, credit, terms; later, visits to neighbors or relatives can spark interesting interchange.

Sat.—Nov. 11 — MERCURY — Routine day; you can do well at jobs that demand patience, attention to detail; eve favors travel, movies, visiting.

Sun.—Nov. 12—MERCURY—Tackle correspondence, private studies, put off repair jobs; come afternoon, give others leeway, avoid touchy topics, situations, quarrels over desires, ownership.

Mon.—Nov. 13—MOON—Mood may be low but don't waste time dreaming, brooding; sticking close to home, usual routine saves time, energy, money.

Tue.—Nov. 14 — MOON — Steady self, others from turmoil, confusion over domestic or other security issues; orderly discussion, checking, analysis may avert breaks, inharmonies.

Wed.—Nov. 15 — SUN — Getting away from troublemakers, buttinskies may pep you up; do easy jobs, relax with friends, children, sweetheart in peace.

Thu.—Nov. 16—SUN—Expected financial or romantic developments can begin to pop here, but you lose if you gamble, let yourself be imposed on.

Fri.—Nov. 17 — MERCURY — See that work, responsibilities, administration left up to you isn't given a careless once-over; remedy dietary deficiencies, health distress, nervous upsets promptly.

Sat.—Nov. 18—MERCURY — Situations viewed as oppresssive, unbearable may require abandonment, problems need immediate treatment; call on others.

Sun. — Nov. 19 — MERCURY — Make up your mind on your future course, on how best to mold irrevocables, group events to your own use; investigate job opportunities, housing, health and safety protections.

Mon.—Nov. 20—VENUS—Another crucial day; clear the decks for action, eliminate phonies, renegers, unscrupulous people from your books; look at records, offerings appraisingly; meet challenges.

Tue.—Nov. 21—VENUS—You show to advantage in tests, interviews, judgments, contests — you might recoup losses, patch up differences here.

Wed.—Nov. 22 — PLUTO — The air is clearing so go over accounts, expenses with partners, advisors; collect salary, bonus, raise or gift; strengthen bonds, reaffirm memberships tonight.

Thu.—Nov. 23—PLUTO—Emotion may dominate judgment in regards to money or affections; be protective if others impose, ask more than is fair.

Fri.—Nov. 24—JUPITER—A change of scene, working conditions, everyday associations can improve spirits, health tone greatly; further study, trips, more responsible duties may be in order.

Sat.—Nov. 25—JUPITER—Be guided by advice, accomplishments of those whose aid you seek; part-time work, studies may be undertaken profitably now; discover mutual aims, interests through others tonight.

Sun.—Nov. 26—JUPITER—Turn on the steam to complete weekend jobs, preparations. Eve should find you ready to meet responsibilities, pledges.

Mon.—Nov. 27 — SATURN — Abilities, charms, special leanings can be held up for a showing to superiors, public with assurance; compete eagerly.

Tue.—Nov. 28—SATURN—Remain stoic if underlings, competitors seem inclined to backbite, criticise unjustly; shun peculiar entanglements.

Wed.—Nov. 29 — URANUS — Promote new interests enthusiastically but be sure you aren't sticking your neck out for unreliable ideas, people.

Thu.—Nov. 30—URANUS—Temper emotional urges with good old common sense before buying, pledging backing, friendship, guaranteeing potentially undependable people; careful of p.m. gossip, personal attacks.

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide • For those born October 24 to November 22

November 1st to 9th

YOUR chances of adding to prestige, worldly holdings or other, more intangible representations of security and happiness are highly enhanced this first week. This may be one time when it's advisable to rest on your laurels—letting the preparations, labors and known abilities or accomplishments speak for you (till the 4th, especially). The uncertainties of last month can fade fast (until the 6th) and as they do you may feel in a position to make your bid for greater authority or influence in your particular sphere. Any special influence you command in professional or community affairs can make it easy to get advancement, office, a wage boost or other merited reward for jobs well done (1st-8th). If you've been waiting on decisions involving investments, credit, the shouldering of private financial or emotional responsibilities you may feel free (after the 3rd) to commit yourself to new obligations or terminate those which have been less rewarding in the past. After the 6th, new work or studies, perhaps extra jobs around the home (service, repairs, etc.) can keep you under heavy pressure. Gear yourself for a stepped-up daily routine by the 8th in which self-discipline, service to individuals, ideals or groups will be the keynote of your days just ahead.

November 9th to 16th

This New Moon (in your Sun Sign) on the 9th promises some grueling workdays (and maybe nights) for you this week. Authority, responsibility can gravitate to you till the 15th. Jobs can seem more complicated, surroundings and associations much more hectic, employers or others generally more demanding till the 13th particularly—but you are in your element when the people around you seem most confused or inept. However, be careful that you don't antagonize superiors or loved ones by saying or doing more than is called for around the 12-13th or you might have a quarrel on your hands. Likewise, be moderate in spending, cautious in investment here—false assurance makes for over-reaching yourself in many ways. Romantically, these days can be turbulent too; move slowly in or out of relationships unless moves seem to be forced by emergencies, upsets (near 15-16th).

November 16th to 24th

The tension of last week continues. Keep up the hard pace even if you do see others around you lagging (till the 20th); duty, self-protection, heavy competition may demand this. Allow more time, however, for relaxation and attention to personal needs that you have had to neglect recently after the 17th. Don't drain yourself physically so that you are a target for ills, infections or sudden nervous upsets or get so tired that you ignore personal safety. Don't take risks in order to save time travelling, doing manual work, etc. (this especially from 16th-22nd, the 18th a particular warning-date). Saturn's entry into Libra on the 20th can be temporarily dispiriting, especially till the 23rd—bringing personal upset or professional, civic responsibilities (even liabilities) that now can seem to put you at a disadvantage and snarl up previous plans. But things look up (23rd on).

November 24th thru 30th

Challenges appeal to you Scorpios so perhaps you may be able to reap some personal advantages or gain some solace from last week's disappointments through the new financial or romantic possibilities gendered there (till the 28th). Buy, sell, talk over investment purchases or the sale of possessions no longer of value to you (till 26th). Make up for unavoidable neglect or absence to sweethearts, children; let yourself have more time free for fun, relaxation, warmer personal life. The 29th-30th caution against making any moves that risk reputation, security or general welfare. Stay put, be imperturbable . . . even if it hurts! Above all, don't involve yourself in other's business.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—JUPITER—Keep a flexible viewpoint, open to new ideas and associations; direct, officiate, assume duties cheerfully, tractably.

Thu.—Nov. 2—SATURN—Boost prestige through being first with plans, receptive to superior's needs, attuned to trends, sympathies; push buying, selling, bids for advancement, raises.

Fri.—Nov. 3—SATURN—Like yesterday, but personal element is foremost; make important purchases, investments but look before leaping into long-term contracts, credit, partnerships.

Sat.—Nov. 4 — URANUS — Keep your sense of values steady; don't let mate, children sway you into extravagant actions; show affection for loved ones tonight through gifts, special fetes.

Sun.—Nov. 5—URANUS — Joining with others in common moves, group activities, ceremonies improves steadiness of bonds, general security.

Mon.—Nov. 6—URANUS—Get last-minute details of contracts, commitments, service jobs settled this morning; pressure of work, family responsibilities demands your best day and eve.

Tue.—Nov. 7—NEPTUNE—Analyze situations, people; make your mark behind the main current; correct mistakes, remedy ills, deficiencies.

Wed.—Nov. 8—NEPTUNE—Be willing to subordinate personal ambitions for those of others, group welfare, better organization; eve adventurous.

Thu.—Nov. 9—MARS—The Scorpio New Moon gives you the lead, enhances relationships, surroundings, can add to possessions, standing if you don't try to overextend, gamble, override others.

Fri.—Nov. 10—MARS—A.M. hours best for directional shifts, production speed-ups, collecting what's due you, making investments; sports fun later.

Sat.—Nov. 11—VENUS—Go over budget, expenses, proposed moves with intimates; get in supplies, refurbishments, make personal improvements.

Sun. — Nov. 12 — VENUS — Current offerings, possibilities may be out of your reach financially, socially; accept restrictions — it's expensive, nerveracking if you follow extreme notions.

Mon.—Nov. 13 — MERCURY — Accept slowdowns, mixups, delays; allow time for forgotten commitments, missing tools or personnel; make plans tonight.

Tue.—Nov. 14 — MERCURY — Tackle clean-up operations, problems with fast settlement in mind; line up resources, take on a heavier load.

Wed.—Nov. 15—MOON—Tend to your own affairs, keep out of things that are not your concern; don't push energy, influence, luck past sensible limits; careful travelling, raising issues.

Thu.—Nov. 16—MOON—Day of top importance for you; be wary, resourceful in order not to leave yourself exposed to loss, accident, setbacks; shun people, places, situations where trouble brews.

Fri.—Nov. 17—SUN—Look after your flock, try to make up for any unexpected upsets, switches in the security set-up; cut costs, conserve.

Sat.—Nov. 18—SUN — Keep sentimental notions from interfering in management of children, personnel, handling of funds; it may be necessary to forego some desire to attain results tonight.

Sun. — Nov. 19 — MERCURY — Meet other's needs, private problems with a hard-boiled attitude; put first things first; discuss cures, solutions.

Mon.—Nov. 20—MERCURY—Day of disorganization; things, people you depend on can be out of reach, problem-bound; sharing helps tonight.

Tue. — Nov. 21 — MERCURY — Get at sources of misunderstanding, confusion, snafued processes. Clear-sightedness, willingness to accept blame or burdens is the first step toward improvement.

Wed. — Nov. 22 — VENUS — Count on partners, backers, security advisors to come through for you when aid, counsel is needed; get away for p.m. breather with old pals; home affairs look up now too.

Thu.—Nov. 23 — VENUS — Don't hurt chances for advancement or adjustment through being uncooperative, self-delusive; conditions, pledges must be met.

Fri.—Nov. 24—PLUTO—Do away with plans, agreements, relationships that are outmoded, impractical; try not to let erratic emotions take hold.

Sat.—Nov. 25—PLUTO—Discuss mutual ideas on income, outgo, allotments, allowances along more realistic lines; expenses, credit may now mean long-term social or financial restrictions — think it over.

Sun.—Nov. 26—PLUTO—A.M. like yesterday; double-check figures, costs. Later, news, personal realizations can rechannel ambitions, private strivings.

Mon.—Nov. 27—JUPITER—News, views others advance can re-spark interest in people, places, opportunities at a distance; see what's offered.

Tue.—Nov. 28—JUPITER—Muddled day —hard to be sure of your own or other's motives; wait before making decisions, acting through false fear.

Wed.—Nov. 29—SATURN—Another decisive day; you have the authority to decide personal, family moves for a long time to come; decisions, changes may come as a surprise to you or others.

Thu.—Nov. 30—SATURN—Self protection, consideration of the welfare of family, firm or subordinates has to be the keynote; you are in your element at the helm, deciding or doing for others, righting mixups.

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born November 23 to December 21

November 1st to 9th

THIS promises to be a week when people or circumstances beyond your jurisdiction force some sort of retrenchment or even personal withdrawal for security reasons. Familiar jobs, studies, professional endeavors, research or other labor which has occupied your mind for a long time may be terminated here (till the 3rd especially). For some, this means moving on to new, less restrictive areas where you have more mental elbow room; for others, it can signify concern over health, finances or stalemated employment situations that temporarily limit activities or abilities. At any rate, the awareness that changes in status or income are on the way can make you aware that the door is closing on the old way of life! Preparations, realistic evaluation here makes for an easier turnover (till 8th). Try to end any sort of indebtedness, remedy personal ills, remove personal impediments to success and security via education, job transfer, private aid. Avoid throwing good money after bad from 4-8th or putting yourself in debt for ideas and ambitions which seem on the wane; it may be wiser to pull out than wait and hope for that eventual lucky day. Use your head also before sinking money into property, possessions or household necessities that have seen their best days (from 3rd on particularly). Hold your horses and see what's shaping up that's new and easier by 8th.

November 9th to 16th

Mark time this week. Consult medics for advice and aid for ills of self or others (till the 14th). Detach yourself from problem situations, find out what's brewing beneath the surface, what makes you tick, wherein lie the reasons for conflict, stalemates, indecision. You might come up with an answer for yourself around the 11-12th that puts past efforts to good account. This may also be a good time to investigate new insurance or old-age pension plans (till 13th) that could give peace of mind, protect you and loved ones. It pays to be practical, non-evasive if you must deal with facts, situations or places that seem rather depressing at the moment. Students, teachers, service workers, researchers, those behind the scenes of the active world can get the best, most inspiring effect from these six days.

November 16th to 24th

You've been waiting for a go-ahead signal, something or somebody new to latch on to . . . and here's where such a chance may come (till 23rd). Till the 19th wind up obstructive phases of life, untangle yourself from unproductive work, relationships or obligations, close the account book on preparatory efforts, planning of the past. Take a deep breath and be off for yourself on a new, freer and more satisfying sort of life from the 20th on. You may be able to see the past in perspective now, realizing how the trials there have been preparing you for the better opportunities here. Aim at adjustment of finances, more mutual participation in joint-spending, sensible utilization of freed funds, extra cash. Socially and romantically this starts a gala cycle promising more productive relationships, easier sledding maritally and lots of opportunities to share interests and emotional aims with sweethearts, partners or children.

November 24th thru 30th

The Full Moon dramatizes new individuals, environmental conditions that are revitalizing your everyday life. Expected shifts, new starts, romantic or marital beginnings, getting off on your own in fields where there's more chance for advancement or relationships promising greater emotional fulfillment can keep you on top of the world till the 28th. Don't look backward sentimentally, evasively—you must plunge ahead boldly to get the most of what's offered here. On the other hand, if circumstances have more or less unwillingly shaken you out of the familiar berth (especially resulting in broken ties, partings, removals) don't let yourself go into a blue funk over this or follow sensationalistic, irresponsible bents (particularly around 29-30th). Allow time for adjustment; put interests into activities that keep your mind active and aid those more needy than yourself.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—PLUTO—Add to your backlog of savings, tide over funds, supplies; straighten out credit, meet old pledges without evasion.

Thu. — Nov. 2 — JUPITER — Immerse yourself in work, studies, routine that you find enjoyable, profitable; ability to stick to it, teach, direct can be impressing others even if all seems a grind.

Fri.—Nov. 3—JUPITER—Seek some outlet for pent-up desires, convictions, group needs by joining with others in campaigns, experiments.

Sat.—Nov. 4—SATURN — Bring accomplishments to the attention of chief, parent, local leaders; it can be the time to press for merited increases, responsibilities, fairer treatment.

Sun.—Nov. 5—SATURN — Take part in workings of religious groups, clubs, political associations, etc. Capitalize on ability to speak, analyze, serve causes.

Mon.—Nov. 6—SATURN—You must go after what you want, have a penny for a penny policy when it comes to work done, money due you; if you've been imposed on socially or financially, break it up.

Tue.—Nov. 7—URANUS — Friends can give you tips on coming opportunities, openings, trends, but don't tell all, blab to others who could beat your time; relax with buddies this eve.

Wed. — Nov. 8 — URANUS — Personal charm can get you in where hard plugging can't; be expressive in interviews, debates, meetings; slow up later.

Thu.—Nov. 9 — NEPTUNE — The New Moon spotlights out-of-sight connections, developing concerns, work in progress; studies, research, preparatory work can be fascinating tonight; but don't overdo.

Fri.—Nov. 10—NEPTUNE—Probe unexplored depths of subjects, situations that attract you but don't go too far off the beaten track.

Sat.—Nov. 11—MARS — You may have some highly unusual ideas, plans to present to others — keep them to yourself if others seem disinterested. Save mental flights for fellow students, thinkers.

Sun.—Nov. 12—MARS—Try your hand at writing, construction, orderly analysis of current work, problems; take care of health complaints, nervous upsets immediately; see those who stimulate your mind this eve.

Mon.—Nov. 13—VENUS — Discard impractical notions, unpopular sponsorship of people, ideas unless you're inviting criticism, confusion.

Tue.—Nov. 14—VENUS—Market wares, talents, ideas; collect money due you; sign long-considered agreements, credit pledges; trips, visits fun later.

Wed.—Nov. 15 — MERCURY — Ideas, chances to express yourself can find you at your most sparkling best; put ideals, group interests first.

Thu.—Nov. 16—MERCURY — There are changes coming up and it may be here that opportunities are first presented, news received; look over housing, job, financial prospects; follow the tide enthusiastically.

Fri.—Nov. 17—MOON—Keep the home free of clutter, money and emotions free from binding entanglements; chance of spill, careless losses.

Sat.—Nov. 18—MOON—Get away from situations, places, nagging influences that cramp your style; new companions, travel get you out of ruts.

Sun.—Nov. 19 — SUN — Get last-minute preparations, adjustments, financial arrangements completed; careful about letting sentimental attachments restrain you from making changes, breaks.

Mon.—Nov. 20 — SUN — You can't be introspective and expect to envision possibilities in what's offered here; stop looking backward, analyzing yourself; be open to romance, gaiety — it helps.

Tue.—Nov. 21 — SUN — Band together with loved ones for greater security; be willing to give up independent notions for children, sweetheart.

Wed.—Nov. 22—MERCURY — Routine day; handle correspondence, minor money transactions, cleaning, packing, sorting, reclassification.

Thu.—Nov. 23—MERCURY—Last minute pressure-jobs can keep you on the go; mental energies are high but you might be overestimating physical strength; get help moving, transporting.

Fri.—Nov. 24 — VENUS — Changing environmental conditions can be present (or forthcoming very shortly) on this Full Moon; embrace new places, relationships eagerly; fan romantic sparks tonight.

Sat.—Nov. 25—VENUS — Extra change, travel, interchange of ideas, ideals highlighted today; good for entering new relationships, areas, groups.

Sun.—Nov. 26—VENUS—High point of the month if you have mutual interests at heart; accept responsibilities to and for others in p.m.

Mon.—Nov. 27—PLUTO — Adjust ideas of spending or saving, payment, barter along more practical lines; hold in flighty notions, curb excess.

Tue.—Nov. 28—PLUTO—Like yesterday, values can be blurred if you are letting yourself be swept to spending, emoting.

Wed.—Nov. 29—JUPITER — Enjoy the changing pattern of life, daily work, associations but don't let glamorous folks, places make you forget what the price is; gambles, adventures spice up p.m. hours.

Thu.—Nov. 30—JUPITER — Forgotten commitments, problems or evasion of realities can have a way of catching up with you; better toe the line; evening preparations for financial moves can settle issues.

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide • For those born December 22 to January 19

November 1st to 9th

A NEW activity cycle is beginning for you this week that can speed up the tempo of your life twofold. Until the 4th (even 6th), you must ready yourself for this coming phase through polishing off in short order the chores or studies that have occupied you in the past. Future conditions may demand a backlog of funds or other reserves (possessions, property) so collect debts, loans, anything fairly due you (till the 3rd). In professional affairs, this can signal an important turning point—leaving one job for another, following up job opportunities, investigating greater business possibilities. Domestically, you may find yourself with both the desire and the capital necessary to make contemplated home moves, repairs, renovations. You take to responsibility, enjoy meeting obligations by nature so see what's being offered these days for an ambitious person like yourself (4th-8th). You may have waited to gauge the coming trend or know which way to channel interests or ambitions and after the 6th the indications should be clear enough. Socially, this is an active period also but you must be ready to do more than your share to make or keep relationships happy. Try not to neglect family or loved ones especially around the 4th-8th just because of heavy home or job demands. Allow time for pleasantries, romantic life; this can contribute to emotional well being and even to good health tone. Physically, watch out for colds, nervous strain around the 6th-8th; vitality is low here.

November 9th to 16th

Follow up on last week's decisions and plans. Investment opportunities, obligations to higher-ups or dependents may require some outlay of time and money that makes you dig down deep several times from 9th till 13th, particularly. Don't rob yourself of all reserve funds to follow an extravagant aim or whim; keeping up with the neighbors by buying more expensive, showy possessions or playing big shot with windfalls, winnings is to be avoided around the 12th-13th especially. Nevertheless, you may see and be able to get good buys here if you have long-range group interests in mind; however, hold contract signing, credit arrangements, final terms till the 14th. Again, take care of minor health upsets promptly; doing too much can put you under a real strain from the 12th on so slow up a bit!

November 16th to 24th

Promised changes affecting you or a partner (maybe parent) can be the big thing on this week's agenda (till the 21st, even beyond). Responsibility for authority over underlings may rest more and more with you after the 18th-20th when the biggest shifts, basic security alterations and vital moves of the year can be forced overnight! Earlier arrangements of this month can be put into effect now too, especially financial investments, increases in authority, weightier professional obligations, new family responsibilities (the latter especially from 20th to 22nd). If you are in a position of relative subordination, be sure you carry enough weight before you try any all-out competition against people or forces superior to you; the more influence, money or family support you have behind you the less risky is your position here. Exceeding your authority or income potentials can put you behind the eight-ball by the 23rd.

November 24th thru 30th

Take it slow and easy this week. People, conditions you may view as impediments to health, happiness, success may temporarily have the upper hand (till the 30th). It's just tilting at windmills to throw yourself into situations you cannot now cope with. Especially, do everything to alleviate annoying health, psychological conditions or iron out misunderstandings that are holding up plans. Jobs, studies here can require subordination of personal interests, the ability to backtrack, do special service, handle a myriad of details, plow through unlimited red tape, clutter (till the 26th). Any reserve funds or energy may come in very handy here (27th-30th especially) since health, legal moves or other disturbances may call for heavy spending. Romantically, financially, steer clear of dubious associations, risky projects at the month's end—nothing is what it seems to be now so wait and see!

Capricorn Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—VENUS—Gear planning, economy to cover proposed expenditures, expenses for the month ahead; partners, children aid in building security.

Thu.—Nov. 2—PLUTO—Current outlay, needs of children, wants of partner, obligations to be met can make you dig down deep here; steer extras into bank accounts, durable investments.

Fri.—Nov. 3—PLUTO—Take advantage of finance offers, banking, small loans to tide you over a pinch; talk over contracts, business deals, purchases.

Sat.—Nov. 4—JUPITER—Trips, country visits, escape from depressing surroundings can perk you up; quiet entertainment, group socials nice tonight but don't overdo eating, drinking.

Sun.—Nov. 5—JUPITER—Write letters, catch up on reading, renew old contacts, church or club associations; early to bed tonight.

Mon.—Nov. 6—JUPITER—Here we go into a fast-paced new daily regime; take on new job responsibilities, push for authority, publicity, control in business, home, personal competition.

Tue.—Nov. 7—SATURN—Use your own standing, reputation or the influence of others (perhaps both) to aid in putting you in line for advancement, credit, desired responsibility.

Wed.—Nov. 8—SATURN — Demonstrate skill in management; experience in handling people, materiel, supervising workers; meetings, movies good later.

Thu.—Nov. 9—URANUS—Social connections, private backlogs of influence or money can come in handy in promoting new personal business, causes, getting you in with the right people socially.

Fri.—Nov. 10 — URANUS — Try to mix generosity with reserve in giving, promising in any way — the middle path is best. Eve can be worrisome, noisy.

Sat.—Nov. 11—NEPTUNE—Do jobs that call for special knowledge, inside information, organizational ability; lay plans cautiously tonight.

Sun.—Nov. 12—NEPTUNE—Analyze the probable motives, plans, ambitions of competitors, others; devise tactics, backing to cope with them. Scheming, promoting friction may be self-injurious tonight; slow!

Mon.—Nov. 13—MARS—Keep your own counsel; discount rumors, promises, surface appearances — counter remarks of those who would discredit you or loved ones; evasiveness, excess risky tonight.

Tue.—Nov. 14—MARS—Your best time of the month to make important professional, monetary arrangements, boost standing, attain results.

Wed.—Nov. 15—VENUS — Check fiscal reserves, line up funds, backing; make planned-for purchases, investments, get bills paid, money collected.

Thu.—Nov. 16—VENUS—You must be willing to go all out in competition, bidding, buying, selling, trading, demanding a square deal; salary, ownership, profit questions can be decided by what's done here.

Fri.—Nov. 17—MERCURY—Full steam ahead on new work, studies, heavier production along new lines; later, use care in traveling, on stairs, etc.

Sat.—Nov. 18—MERCURY—Busy weekend; show efficiency, knowledge of subjects, people in serving as advisor, director; caution necessary in the p.m. to avert upsets; news, moves can change the status quo.

Sun.—Nov. 19—MERCURY—Extra rest good this morning — helps to avoid run-ins with tale-bearers, depressing situations; later, have folks in for talks, meetings.

Mon.—Nov. 20—MOON—Do what's required; energy low, memory poor so dovetail details to employees, helpers; cut home expenses, curb extremes.

Tue.—Nov. 21—MOON—Good patch-up day; see what's of value, what is superfluous — trim wasteful notions to fit your pocketbook; eve cheering.

Wed.—Nov. 22—SUN—Here you know better what true assets and liabilities are; approximate coming expenses, apply better spending controls.

Thu. — Nov. 23 — SUN — Faulty counsel, emotionalism, pressures from children or partner should not influence planning moves, expense cuts; it's hard to be convincing, but at least you can stall.

Fri.—Nov. 24—MERCURY—Full Moon hints at private developments, work, preparations; you may have to handle others' problems, responsibilities.

Sat.—Nov. 25—MERCURY—Like yesterday; action speaks louder than words when it comes to meeting commitments or problems without hedging.

Sun.—Nov. 26—MERCURY—Finish up special tasks, repair jobs; ready work or goods for a showing; handle all last-minute details. Evening may point up coming stresses, major shifts in responsibilities.

Mon.—Nov. 27—VENUS—Try to bend with wind now blowing, to find ways to capitalize on removals, alterations, fluctuating circumstances, people.

Tue. — Nov. 28 — VENUS — Hold tight here; avoid making any new moves or commitments; your view of what's needed, where to go, whom to depend on may be unreliable; curb escapist notions.

Wed.—Nov. 29—PLUTO—Keep a firm grip on what's rightfully yours; avoid extending credit, loans, backing or other support on short notice.

Thu. — Nov. 30 — PLUTO — Tricky day; you must be sharp to spot sham or deception in business, romance; protect reputation by ending association with unscrupulous people, following the straight and narrow.

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born January 20 to February 18

November 1st to 9th

YOU'RE likely to be riding high as this month opens, flushed with recent triumphs, publicity, local support. But by the 8th the bottom can start to drop out of the current boom period and unless you're prepared for this it can come as a real letdown (3rd-6th especially). From the 1st on, appraise chances realistically, be ready to pull any chestnuts out of the fire, hold up funds, cut costs, trim down extravagant notions or clip the demands of partners, dependents to a more reasonable level. Professionally or socially there can be those around who are eager to pat you on the back so long as you'll foot the bill or be the fall guy (or girl) for them. But when it comes to being on your side when the chips are down you may be hard put to locate these pals and well-wishers. Remember this around the 2nd-3rd when the urge to show off, spend lavishly or make sucker plays can seem most attractive. Otherwise by the 6th-8th missing friends, backing can come as a big surprise. Put your trust in established relationships, your funds into savings, non-speculative areas of investment or personal purchases. Superiors, personal problems of 6th-8th can put you in a tight spot, call for emergency moves, retrenchments in order to down criticism, opposition, make peace with competitors.

November 9th to 16th

If you didn't overplay your hand earlier this week you may be able to salvage some prestige, reaffirm really valuable relationships this week. Others look to you for leadership, guidance and purpose in situations or areas of strife, financial or personal difficulty. You ordinarily wear authority well so rise to the occasion dramatically, resourcefully (till the 13th). It might pay to keep motives, future plans or the everyday workings of business, domestic economy or your fiscal resources to yourself from 12th-15th especially as those seemingly most friendly can have private axes to grind, information to pass on. For your part, you might get valuable private tips here on the moves of competitors, legal opponents, etc., that can be put to good use immediately. Pride, putting value on the wrong people or possessions, concentrating on show rather than real things can be faults which trip you up especially near the 12th-13th and 15th. It may be advantageous (if not quite cricket) to fool the other fellow but absolutely risky to fool yourself!

November 16th to 24th

You can afford to show your hand now, match minds, money or tactics with those who seem to be working counter to your basic ideals or ambitions (till the 23rd). If you've been bluffing, the 16th-20th may mark your call-down, fall-down, a termination of plans or work that takes you beyond capabilities, capital, etc. If you've been cautious, economy-minded, this can mark the start of an expansive new monetary or emotional cycle that can see a realization of ambitions, the attainment of possessions—more and better than ever before—after the 20th). Emotionally this can be the starting point of important new associations, family or romantic responsibilities. New people, new places where you feel more at home can beckon alluringly from the 21st. Travel, vacationing, gala social events may be highlighted here.

November 24th thru 30th

Change and variety, as indicated on this Full Moon of the 24th, are always appealing to an adventurous soul like you. Enjoy the interchange of ideas, strivings, romantic or other longings and the satisfaction of warmer ties this week. You can find what you're looking for in new areas, work centers, organizations, schools or other groups. Come out of your shell socially and be a pal to partner, kiddies (till the 28th). The last two days of the month mark another low-point. Here health needs attention and all funds or valuables kept in a safe place to avoid any sort of loss or accident; distrust tips, assurances, especially from newcomers in your circle.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Wed. — Nov. 1 — MERCURY — Go over ledgers, books, household accounts with critical eye; tone down extreme views of profit and loss, buying or selling.

Thu. — Nov. 2 — MOON — Higher-ups, parents, those who depend on you may dovetail work and worries your way; see that payment is proportionate, that partners, authorities don't limit you excessively.

Fri.—Nov. 3—MOON—Get information from groups, organizations; do special banking, important credit-tax-investment work; terms won't be to your advantage unless you demand fair treatment.

Sat.—Nov. 4—PLUTO—Finances foremost; talk to bosses, others who can add to income, aid in increasing property value, profits. Keep spending down.

Sun.—Nov. 5—PLUTO—Get bids, estimates, applications into the mail or in shape for discussion; analyze prices, new offers, values at length.

Mon.—Nov. 6—PLUTO—A.M. settles current monetary issues, ownership questions; later, get out for a fast-paced p.m. of sport, social gaiety.

Tue.—Nov. 7—JUPITER—Add to professional or community stature by offering services to individuals, groups; participation makes for good contacts, influential associations.

Wed. — Nov. 8 — JUPITER — Personal popularity high; use natural bounce to convince superiors of your abilities, readiness to be in authority, lead personnel, students, public.

Thu. — Nov. 9 — SATURN — The New Moon can boost your rating even higher, but you must watch that you don't let pride, vanity make for a fall; new romantic, marital, social plans find you free and eager.

Fri.—Nov. 10—SATURN—High point for you if you've let charm and luck bring the good things to you; bask in the approval of those who count, give and get in fair exchange.

Sat. — Nov. 11 — URANUS — Contact friends, club-members, schoolmates you like; find relaxing places and people to share leisure hours with.

Sun.—Nov. 12—URANUS—No need to be hard-boiled with those who don't understand you; live and let live; careful of arousing ire tonight.

Mon. — Nov. 13 — NEPTUNE — Make amends for thoughtlessness, bad taste, excess; minister to private needs, health difficulties; solitude best.

Tue.—Nov. 14—NEPTUNE—Show others that you don't have to be the prima donna of your group; do what you can for those out of sight or make private contributions to worthy causes.

Wed.—Nov. 15—MARS—Your abilites as leader, spokesman or teacher are emphasized; make yourself felt in personal causes, crusades . . . but without ostentation.

Thu.—Nov. 16—MARS—Key date for you: time to take the lead, assume command, get advancement, publicity, make important relationship moves, changes; new trend starting for you.

Fri.—Nov. 17—VENUS—Tend to job or finance details; do private jobs for others; spiritual, religious perceptions heightened tonight.

Sat.—Nov. 18—VENUS—Take a more sober view of risks, liabilities; don't make promises that can't be kept; emergency breaks, tears, upsets may be costly tonight; go slow in transit.

Sun.—Nov. 19—VENUS—Be ready to retrench, cut costs, take setbacks in stride—don't count on luck factors; be company-minded this eve.

Mon.—Nov. 20—MERCURY—Old things may be giving out around you, slowing plans, disorganizing systems, plans; keep tools, assets at hand.

Tue.—Nov. 21—MERCURY—Experiment can convince you what's to be trusted, who can be depended on; you may have to work overtime if you over-estimated your speed, abilities, influence.

Wed.—Nov. 22—MOON—It can be pleasant to work with the familiar and unchanging again; relax at chores, put new equipment, assistants to work; p.m. calls for a special splurge.

Thu.—Nov. 23—MOON—People, factors that oppose you may have to be beaten down; competition, races, challenging jobs test your mettle; travel, pulling up stakes may be required in p.m.

Fri.—Nov. 24—SUN—Tension eases on the Full Moon; rewards for work well done, the pleasure of good company, enjoyable surroundings help.

Sat.—Nov. 25—SUN—Enjoy meeting with loved ones, groups dear to your heart, participating in games, ceremonies, lavish get-togethers.

Sun. — Nov. 26 — SUN — Like yesterday. Jovial companions can bring you into a new, interesting circle, be instrumental in gleaning introductions, invitations.

Mon.—Nov. 27—MERCURY—Back to the grind but this time with renewed pep, optimism; co-workers, interesting associates can spark new ideas.

Tue.—Nov. 28—MERCURY—Daydreaming, procrastination make for sloppy work; if you feel nervous or upset get medical or other aid promptly.

Wed. — Nov. 29 — VENUS — Expect the dramatic, the thrilling—you might find yourself in the extraordinary situation through the press of unusual events; take no chances with health and safety, however.

Thu.—Nov. 30—VENUS—Make the best of environment shifts, alterations in associates; undreamed of opportunities may stem from the very things that seem bothersome now!

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide • For those born February 19 to March 20

November 1st to 9th

MAKE this week count in your scorebook! You've had people or conditions (even personal lacks, liabilities) which have placed you at a disadvantage socially or financially — maybe both — for ever so long. It can be now or never this week; you must be ready to swallow your fears and go all-out for conquering the difficulties that have beset you these many months (till the 6th). Partners, employers can really need a firm talking-to, must be convinced of the validity of claims, ideas, ambitions. If you let yourself be ignored or combat misuse of abilities, mishandling of funds or personal impositions you might as well settle back for a steady regime of being stepped on daily! Instead, stand up for yourself, go after what you want, find new ways to boost income, enhance your personal relationships (till the 8th). Natural charm, latent talents, hidden abilities can be marketable commodities in everyday business while showing your stuff socially (around the 1st, 4th, 6th or 8th particularly), may open up the gates to new (or improved) romantic life, pleasanter social vistas.

November 10th to 16th

You need new (or better) outlets for all your innermost feelings, desires now and in the future. The urge to share in relationships, to identify your interests with individuals, groups or causes can reawaken the sense of belonging, of being important or solvent (till the 13th). If dissatisfied with work, look over fields with more possibilities for a person of your temperament; if domestic or marital responsibilities have held you down, join clubs, sign up for study-courses, join local discussion groups that reactivate old interests. The main thing you must avoid is evasiveness in making your wants known to others. Too often this leads to escapist behavior, associations that must be kept clandestine, or other sensationalistic activities that you think might show others your disgruntlement . . . You must be open and aboveboard, ready to face facts, measure up to what's been pledged, especially from the 12th-15th when the urge to skirt the issue is most likely to take you off the beaten track.

November 16th to 24th

Others can dump the days' quota of worries, problems, standing inharmonies into your lap without warning (till the 19th). Impossible relationships, monetary partnerships can blow up here unless you and others are willing to mediate, forget personal interests for the sake of dependents or mutual progress. The 18th especially can be a big turning point for your affairs. After the 20th, familiar pressures may start to let up. Opportunity is indicated to the extent that you can serve, promote joint aims, relinquish holds on people or possessions that have been deterrents to basic aims. Groom yourself for a coming job or financial opportunities. If you have worked or studied toward an important goal, saved for new possessions (even better home conditions) from the 20th on these can be in sight. Go ahead on investments, improvements, expansions till 23rd.

November 24th thru 30th

This Full Moon week can shake you out of the familiar orbit, open you in all ways to the possibilities that lie outside of your immediate locale, circle of acquaintanceships, range of ambitions. Till the 26th, you might be able to line up a dream job or home that will give you a needed chance to get out of oppressive surroundings; travel, relocation is possible here through the 30th. New investments may show an immediate promise of return; pay boosts, loans, backing, credit extensions may aid in putting through personal or business plans but you must be careful that you aren't getting hooked up with unreliable people, firms or credit organizations around the 29th-30th.

Pisces Daily Guide

Wed.—Nov. 1—SUN—Partner, comrades can make new jobs enjoyable; laying plans, working together, sharing what's offered deepens attachments.

Thu. — Nov. 2 — MERCURY — Make the best of the routine and service elements of daily labor; grousing, wasting time irritates bosses, tires you over-much; collections, hobbies are relaxing tonight.

Fri.—Nov. 3—MERCURY—Busy yourself contentedly in tasks that please others, serve groups, causes—your place is behind the scenes; sympathies can take you to the front later; be moderate in pleasure-seeking, demonstration.

Sat. — Nov. 4 — VENUS — Others seem near and dear now, especially if you are doing your part to cooperate, minimize tensions; eve gay, carefree.

Sun.—Nov. 5—VENUS—Be reasonable with partners, elders if they seem critical of associations or interests; their views may be practical, even lead to new, better contacts.

Mon.—Nov. 6—VENUS—Enjoy the serious, worthwhile folks in your vicinity; heed health warnings, advice of superiors, advisors; ease up temporarily.

Tue. — Nov. 7 — PLUTO — Withdraw as much as possible from contracts, obligations or groups which demand too much from you; hunches can be accurate in p.m. when it comes to newcomers.

Wed. — Nov. 8 — PLUTO — See what's offered in the shops for yourself, partner, children; good buys in wearing apparel, material, leisure-time enjoyments are on the market. Unusual pursuits favored tonight.

Thu. — Nov. 9 — JUPITER — Mental or physical horizons expand on this New Moon; put in bids for promotion, queries to schools, clubs, organizations.

Fri.—Nov. 10—JUPITER—Inject your own imaginitive touches into work decoration, studies, group affairs; make an impression in a subtle way on those whose attention you seek; eve racy.

Sat.—Nov. 11—SATURN—Your willingness to lead, direct discussions, take part in local affairs, collections or campaigns boosts standing.

Sun.—Nov. 12—SATURN—Elders, ironbound conventionalists may have to get their own way, but you needn't follow suit; if you are sure of what's involved, stick to your guns.

Mon. — Nov. 13 — URANUS — Unusual ideas, people, ideologies are mighty attractive; just don't stick your neck out through misplaced sympathies.

Tue.—Nov. 14—URANUS—Unite opposition factions, individuals through diplomacy, willingness to cooperate; see what's new in music, drama tonight.

Wed. — Nov. 15 — NEPTUNE — What's said or done may have subtle implications; don't stall on work, dodge issues, meet pressures evasively.

Thu. — Nov. 16 — NEPTUNE — Surprise questions, moves can throw you back a pace; think over your stand, others' rights; heed health warnings, threats; keep behavior demands fair; curb foolish habits, notions.

Fri.—Nov. 17—MARS—Best time to right misunderstandings, bring folks together, thrash out problems openly; make actions match promises tonight.

Sat.—Nov. 18—MARS—If you've been banking on luck, influence, others to carry you indefinitely or tolerate evasions you can be in for a rude awakening; it may be your turn to demand a showdown if you're the burden-bearer.

Sun.—Nov. 19—MARS—Break up impossible situations, relationships or accept this if the situation demands separations, breaks, stoppages.

Mon.—Nov. 20 — VENUS — Plans, ideas that looked so practical yesterday may seem frivolous here; stop short before spending, giving needlessly.

Tues.—Nov. 21—VENUS—Turn over a new leaf when it comes to money or love—nobody is fooled but yourself if you follow silly bents; try to get away from old people, influences tonight.

Wed.—Nov. 22—MERCURY—Get interested in work, service, routine that keeps your mind off yourself; participate in group functions, seek new ties.

Thurs.—Nov. 23—MERCURY—Evidence accuracy, diligence in your daily occupation, interest in partner's affairs, firm business. P.M. can be taken up with travel, packing, moving preparations.

Fri.—Nov. 24—MOON—The lid's off all ways; doors to new avenues of adventure open on this Full Moon; improve job or domestic conditions fast.

Sat.—Nov. 25—MOON—Speak up for yourself in order to snag the best job, buy home, make a sale, convince others of your worth; don't let others take credit, demand your due.

Sun.—Nov. 26—MOON—New improvements, innovations can take a load off your mind; accept invitations, respond to romantic bids seriously.

Mon.—Nov. 27—SUN—Let yourself get enthused over new contacts, kiddies, possibilities to express talents; eve creative, romantic.

Tues.—Nov. 28—SUN—Work, service to others may seem almost inspiring; capitalize on a chance to use imagination, insight, dramatic sense.

Wed. — Nov. 29 — MERCURY — What seems drudgery to others might seem uplifting, fascinating to you; compete where you truly excel.

Thurs.—Nov. 30—MERCURY—Like yesterday. Unusual people, places may have their own glamor; being yourself, expressing artistically, inspirationally good. P.M. laborious but satisfying.

Announcement!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ASTROLOGY

By
NICHOLAS de VORE

Now $2.00

THE FIRST EXHAUSTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ASTROLOGY
TO BE PUBLISHED IN AMERICA THIS CENTURY

THE SUPPLY IS LIMITED! ORDER NOW!

THE INFLUENCE OF THE MOON
IN THE TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC
By
FREDERIC VAN NORSTRAND

FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTROLOGY
WITH PROGNOSIS FOR THE YEAR 1602
By
JOHANN KEPLER

SPECIAL! THESE FOUR FOR $1.00

WHAT THEY MEAN
PLANETARY ASPECTS AND HOW TO READ THEM
By
PAUL G. CLANCY

THE COSMIC KEY OF LIFE
A WAY TO SELF-REALIZATION
By
A. S. VICKERS

Send Check or Money Order to
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

"The Dog's Prayer"

"O Lord of humans, make my master faithful to his fellowmen as I am to him. Grant that he may be devoted to his friends and family as I am to him. May he be open-faced and undeceptive as I am; may he be true to trust reposed in him as I am to his.

"Give him a face cheerful like unto my wagging tail; give him a spirit of gratitude like unto my licking tongue.

"Fill him with patience like unto mine that awaits his footsteps uncomplainingly for hours; fill him with my watchfulness, my courage, and my readiness to sacrifice comfort or life.

"Keep him always young in heart and crowded with the spirit of play even as I. Make him as good a man as I am dog. Make him worthy of me, his dog."

WILL JUDY
Publisher of "Dog World"